

**ORION'S
PROPHETIC GUIDE,
Weather Almanac,
AND
EPHEMERIS
FOR THE YEAR
1879,**

CONTAINING

The Rising and Setting of the Sun, Moon, and Planets;

CORRECT TIDE TABLE,

Prognostications of the Weather,

WINDS, TIDES, STORMS, EARTHQUAKES, Etc.,

A HIEROGLYPHIC,

The Fates of Nations, Phenomena of the Heavens,

LIST OF FORTUNATE DAYS, OR TABLES OF DESTINY;

The Eclipses and other Effects, &c., &c.

By



Orion,

LONDON:

**SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co., STATIONERS' HALL COURT;
W. KENT & Co., PATERNOSTER ROW.**

PETERBOROUGH:

GEO. C. CASTER, MARKET-PLACE.

**MAY BE HAD AT ALL THE PRINCIPAL BOOKSELLERS IN THE
UNITED KINGDOM.**

**PRICE SIXPENCE.
ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.**

ORION TO HIS READERS.

With becoming pride and confidence, "ORION" can assert that the sale of this work annually increases; it may now be seen in the libraries of the most learned, as well as in the cottages of the most humble; it was noticed last year for the accuracy of its predictions by several of the metropolitan and provincial papers: and the only boon the ASTROLOGER craves of his *readers* is, the recommending this little book to their friends.

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

RATES OF POSTAGE ON INLAND LETTERS.

The rate of postage on inland letters and parcels of all sorts, closed or open, making no distinction between them, is as follows: *If paid in advance*—Not exceeding 1 oz. 1d.; above 1 oz. but not exceeding 2 oz., 1½d.; above 2 oz. but not exceeding 4 oz., 2d.; above 4 oz. but not exceeding 6 oz., 2½d.; above 6 oz. but not exceeding 8 oz., 3d.; above 8 oz. but not exceeding 10 oz., 3½d.; above 10 oz. but not exceeding 12 oz., 4d. Twelve oz. to be the limit of weight for letters.

REGISTRATION OF LETTERS, &c.

By the prepayment of a fee of 2d. any Letter, Newspaper, Book, or other Packet on which the postage has been prepaid in Stamps, may be "Registered" to any place in the United Kingdom, the British Colonies, the United States of America, Italy, Switzerland, (via Belgium) or Germany. A letter intended to be *registered* must not be dropped into a Letter Box, but must be given to an agent of the Post Office to be registered. If dropped into the Letter Box, they will, as heretofore, be re-registered by the Post Office, and charged on delivery with a Registration fee of 8d.

For the convenience of persons living in Country places, where no Post Office is near, Letters will be Registered by Rural Post Messengers, who will receive Letters for Registration on their outward and on their inward walks, whenever it is practicable for them to do so.

INLAND MONEY ORDERS.

For sums under 10s.	.....	2d.
" of 10s. and under £2.	.....	3d.
" " £2 " £3.	.....	4d.
" " £3 " £4.	.....	5d.
" " £4 " £5.	.....	6d.
" " £5 " £6.	.....	7d.
" " £6 " £7.	.....	8d.
" " £7 " £8.	.....	9d.
" " £8 " £9.	.....	10d.
" " £9 " £10.	.....	11d.
" " £10.	.....	1s.

No Money Order business is transacted on the Sunday, Christmas Day, or Good Friday. Every Money Order must contain in full the Surname and the initial of one Christian Name, both of remitter and the payee.

PROSPECTUS



OF TERMS.

TERMS FOR NATIVITIES.

Several Correspondents having wished for a statement of *Terms*, ORION begs leave to inform them that for a NATIVITY with a "*General Judgment*" thereon, his *Terms* are 5s., 7s. 6d., and 10s., according to the extent of the Calculation and Information given; payable in advance by Postage Stamps, or Post Office Order, to Mr. JOHN HAMMERTON, *Millfield*, PETERBOROUGH. Post Office Orders to be made payable at *Millfield*.

Observe.—Give your *year, day, hour, and place* of birth; your sex, also whether *married or single*.

QUESTIONS ON MARRIAGE.

ORION may be consulted (by letter only) as to the result, issue, or success of his or her future courtship and marriage, with a description of the wife or husband, &c., Fee, 2s. 6d. or 30 *uncut* postage stamps, payable in advance to Mr. J. H. (as above.)


PLANETARY TRANSITS.

These planetary transits are very Important, shewing the *good and evil* periods which will occur during the year 1879. Fee, 2s. 6d. or 30 *uncut* Postage Stamps, payable as above.

GOOD AND EVIL DAYS.

Persons desirous of this valuable Information for the year 1879, should send their *year, and day* of birth, and 30 *uncut* Stamps in a free Letter, addressed to Mr. J. H. (as above.)

CAUTION.—Persons consulting "ORION" are requested to transmit the *fee* by Post Office Order, wherever convenient; the miscarriage of Stamps (in Unregistered Letters) being not only a *loss* to the senders, but most unpleasant to MR. HAMMERTON.

 *The Strictest Secrecy and Punctuality will be observed.*

ALL PERSONAL INTERVIEWS DECLINED.

NOTE.—*Answers* to all enquiries may be expected in *four days*.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

N.B.—ORION'S ALMANAC will be sent, Post Free, to any part of the United Kingdom, on Receipt of *seven* Postage Stamps in a *Free* letter, addressed to MR. JOHN HAMMERTON, *Millfield*, PETERBOROUGH.

THE VOICE AND PEN.

Oh ! the Orator's voice is a mighty power,
 As it echoes from shore to shore.
 And the fearless pen has more sway o'er men,
 Than the murderous cannon's roar !
 What bursts the chain far over the main,
 And brightens the captive's den ?
 'Tis the fearless pen and the voice of power,
 Hurrah ! for the Voice and Pen :—Hurrah !
 Hurrah ! for the Voice and the Pen !

The tyrant knaves who deny Man's rights,
 And the cowards who blanch with fear,
 Exclaim with glee—"No arms have ye,
 Nor cannon, nor sword, nor spear !
 Your hills are ours, with our forts and towers
 We are masters of mount and glen !"
 Tyrants beware ! for arms we bear
 Are the Voice and the fearless Pen !—Hurrah !
 Hurrah ! for the voice and the pen !

Though your horsemen stand with their bridles in hand,
 And your sentinels walk around !
 Though your matches flare in the midnight air,
 And your brazen trumpets sound !
 Oh ! the orator's tongue shall be heard among
 These listening warrior men :
 And they'll quickly say—"Why should we slay
 Our friends of the Voice and Pen ?"—Hurrah !
 Hurrah ! for the Voice and Pen !

When the Lord created the earth and sea,
 The stars and the glorious sun,
 The Godhead spoke, and the universe woke !
 And the mighty work was done !
 Let a word be flung from the orator's tongue,
 Or a drop from the fearless pen,
 And the chains accursed asunder burst
 That fettered the minds of men !—Hurrah !
 Hurrah ! for the voice and pen !

Oh ! these are the swords with which we fight,
 The arms in which we trust,
 Which no tyrant hand will dare to brand
 Which time cannot dim nor rust !
 When these we bore we triumphed before,
 With these we'll triumph again !
 And the world will say no more power can stay
 The Voice and the fearless Pen !—Hurrah !
 Hurrah ! for the voice and the pen !

ORION'S

ASTRO-BOTANIC



COMPOUNDS !!

Prepared only by MRS. M. P. HAMMERTON, *Millfield*,
PETERBOROUGH, and sent Post Free on Receipt of 13d. un-
cut Stamps, addressed to MRS. M. P. HAMMERTON, (as above.)

ORION'S SOLAR PILLS.

(FOR EITHER SEX.)

These Pills claim a pre-eminence over most other medicine which comes before the public, as forming a mild laxative tonic remedy, and they are a never-failing cure for indigestion, bile, loss of appetite, windy stomach, dizziness, spasms, liver complaints, heartburn, languidness, and nervous affections. They give *regularity* to the bowels, *strength* to the nerves, *freshness* to the countenance, and *vigour* to the whole frame!

ORION'S LUNAR PILLS.

(FOR THE FEMALE SEX.)

The salutary effect exercised by these Lunar Pills, over all kinds of Female indisposition is astonishing. Their peculiar qualities well fit them for a domestic medicine for Females of all ages and periods of life. They quickly eject all impurities from the system, and regulate the secretions, dispelling lowness of spirits, and by their stimulant action brace and strengthen the nervous system in a most extraordinary manner.

ORION'S PULMONIC PILLS.

(FOR EITHER SEX.)

For coughs, colds, asthma, tightness in the chest, a difficulty in breathing. It is impossible to describe the good effects these Pills have produced; they allay the irritation which provokes coughing; and many who with difficulty could breathe at all in a recumbent position, have by taking one dose of them, been able to enjoy that sweet repose so requisite to human nature.

~~~~~  
N.B.—Sold in Boxes by Agents at 1s. 1½d. per Box.

LONDON :

J. SANGER, and Sons, 150, Oxford Street, W.

PETERBOROUGH :

GEO. C. CASTER, *Stationer, etc., Market Place*; STURTON AND SON, *Chemists, Bridge Street*; and S. WILLSON, *Chemist, Long-causeway*.—W. B. ALEXANDER, *Chemist, High Street, Huntingdon*.

## JANUARY, XXXI DAYS.

## Moon's Changes.

Full Moon 8th, 11h. 48m. mo.  
 Last Quar. 15th, 11h. 2m. mo.  
 New Moon 22nd, 11h. 51m. mo.  
 First Quar. 30th, 11h. 45m. mo.  
 ♀ in Perigee 14d. 4h. aft.

## Moon's Position.

6d. On N. Tropic ...11h. mo.  
 13d. On Equator ..... 2h. mo.  
 19d. On S. Tropic ...11h. mo.  
 26d. On Equator ..... 9h. mo.  
 ♀ in Apogee 29d. 6h. mo.

| D.<br>M. | D.<br>W. | DIARY.                   | WEATHER PREDICTIONS.                   |
|----------|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1        | W        | <i>Circumcision</i>      | Signs of fog or downfall at the        |
| 2        | Th       | Low tides                | beginning of the month, with some      |
| 3        | F        | ♂ rises 5.24 a.m.        | fine intervals of winter weather.      |
| 4        | S        | Twil. ends 6.8           | 4th, changeable. 5th, Mercury sta-     |
| 5        | S        | 2 SUN. aft. CHR.         | tionary, denotes gales in the Atlan-   |
| 6        | M        | EPIPHANY: 12th D         | tic, and elsewhere. 6th and 7th,       |
| 7        | Tu       | Aconite peeps            | gusty and cold; signs of downfall,     |
| 8        | W        | <i>Lucian</i>            | &c. 8th and 9th, cold rain or snow,    |
| 9        | Th       | ♂ sets 6.14 p.m.         | and a tendency to fog and frost. The   |
| 10       | F        | High tides               | 10th denotes some atmospheric dis-     |
| 11       | S        | Day incr. 0.22           | turbance; fine at intervals. 11th,     |
| 12       | S        | 1 SUN. AFT. EPIPH.       | dark, and cold; rain or snow. 12th,    |
| 13       | M        | <i>Plough Monday</i>     | milder. 13th, gusty; sleet or snow,    |
| 14       | Tu       | Day 8.13 long            | showers. The middle of the month       |
| 15       | W        | ♂ rises 5.20 a.m.        | has signs of some atmospheric distur-  |
| 16       | Th       | See Mercury a.m.         | bance; probably sleet or snow, with    |
| 17       | F        | Low tides                | a tendency to fog or frost, and rest-  |
| 18       | S        | <i>Prisca: O. Tw. D.</i> | less wind. 18th, cold; frost and       |
| 19       | S        | 2 SUN. AFT. EPIPH.       | snow probable. 19th, gusty; signs      |
| 20       | M        | <i>Fabian</i>            | of downfall. 20th, (doubtful) chiefly  |
| 21       | Tu       | <i>Agnes</i>             | fine. 21st, some fine intervals for    |
| 22       | W        | <i>Vincent</i>           | the season. The new Moon denotes       |
| 23       | Th       | ♂ sets 9.38 p.m.         | falling weather, yet many fine inter-  |
| 24       | F        | High tides               | vals on the 23rd and 24th, meteors,    |
| 25       | S        | <i>Con. of St. Paul</i>  | and electrical displays. 26th, some    |
| 26       | S        | 3 SUN. AFT. EPIPH.       | atmospheric disturbance; gusty;        |
| 27       | M        | Thrushes pipe            | rain or snow. 27th, cold, and over-    |
| 28       | Tu       | Day incr. 1.8            | cast; sleet, &c. 28th, fine intervals. |
| 29       | W        | ♀ sets 5.49 p.m.         | 29th and 30th, changeable; cloudy      |
| 30       | Th       | <i>K. Chs. I. mart.</i>  | and hazy; probably some downfall       |
| 31       | F        | Low tides [1649          | to the end of the month.               |

## JANUARY, 1879.

## MOON WITH PLANETS.

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| 11d. with ♄ | 10h. aft. |
| 19d. with ♂ | 6h. mo.   |
| 20d. with ♂ | 1h. aft.  |
| 23d. with ♀ | 1h. aft.  |
| 23d. with ♃ | 2h. aft.  |
| 27d. with ♄ | 7h. mo.   |

The ☉ enters ♊ 20th day, at 9h. a.m.

With joy I hear the solemn sound  
Which midnight echoes waft around,  
And sighing gales repeat :  
Fav'rite of Pallas, I attend,  
And faithful to thy summons bend,  
At wisdom's awful seat.

| D.<br>M. | SUN     |       | MOON.   |       | 's<br>D<br>A. |
|----------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------------|
|          | R. & S. | h. m. | R. & S. | h. m. |               |

## PROPHECIC OBSERVATIONS.

|    |   |   |    |        |    |                                  |                                             |
|----|---|---|----|--------|----|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1  | r | 8 | 9  | 1m.    | 0  | 9                                | COURTEOUS READER, — In perusing             |
| 2  | s | 4 | 0  | 2      | 7  | 10                               | the following pages I beg thee to bear      |
| 3  | r | 8 | 8  | 3      | 19 | 11                               | in mind that I have only the <i>days</i> of |
| 4  | s | 4 | 2  | 4      | 30 | 12                               | the Nativity of most of the sovereign       |
| 5  | r | 8 | 8  | 5      | 40 | 13                               | princes and other personages men-           |
| 6  | s | 4 | 5  | 6      | 42 | 14                               | tioned therein ; that the general           |
| 7  | r | 8 | 7  | 7      | 32 | 15                               | predictions are placed under the            |
| 8  | s | 4 | 7  | rises. | 16 | months                           | when the influences are                     |
| 9  | r | 8 | 6  | 5af.   | 33 | 17                               | most powerful ; also that the study         |
| 10 | s | 4 | 10 | 6      | 58 | 18                               | of the manifold operations of Nature        |
| 11 | r | 8 | 5  | 8      | 21 | 19                               | is by no means an easy task.                |
| 12 | s | 4 | 13 | 9      | 43 | 20                               | JUPITER, the potent and chief cause         |
| 13 | r | 8 | 4  | 11     | 7  | 21                               | of all good tendencies, is progressing      |
| 14 | s | 4 | 16 | morn.  | 22 | in Aquarius,                     | which will produce                          |
| 15 | r | 8 | 2  | 0      | 31 | 23                               | benefic results in our foreign affairs ;    |
| 16 | s | 4 | 19 | 1      | 56 | 24                               | let us hope that a cessation of hos-        |
| 17 | r | 8 | 0  | 3      | 22 | 25                               | tilities will be the result, although       |
| 18 | s | 4 | 22 | 4      | 42 | 26                               | there is reason to apprehend that an        |
| 19 | r | 7 | 58 | 5      | 55 | 27                               | honourable peace cannot be at-              |
| 20 | s | 4 | 25 | 6      | 49 | 28                               | tained under the conflicting in-            |
| 21 | r | 7 | 56 | 7      | 30 | 29                               | fluences ; diplomacy is active, but         |
| 22 | s | 4 | 29 | sets.  | N. | the wily schemes of Russia and   |                                             |
| 23 | r | 7 | 54 | 5af.   | 56 | 1                                | her secret supporters can only be           |
| 24 | s | 4 | 32 | 7      | 9  | 2                                | counteracted by a bold and straight-        |
| 25 | r | 7 | 51 | 8      | 20 | 3                                | forward course of conduct. A                |
| 26 | s | 4 | 36 | 9      | 31 | 4                                | powerful potentate would have dis-          |
| 27 | r | 7 | 49 | 10     | 42 | 5                                | played more wisdom had he taken             |
| 28 | s | 4 | 39 | 11     | 50 | 6                                | heed of planetary significations pre-       |
| 29 | r | 7 | 46 | morn.  | 7  | vicious to aggressions on an un- |                                             |
| 30 | s | 4 | 43 | 1      | 3  | 8                                | offending neighbour. The dart of            |
| 31 | r | 7 | 43 | 2      | 13 | 9                                | Death strikes heavily.                      |

## JANUARY, 1879.

## Planetary Influences.

On the 2, 7, 20, 29, rather good days for agitating any new affair.  
 On the 2, 15, 20, 25, write, consult lawyers, sign deeds, wills, &c.  
 On the 4, 17, 18, 22, deal with farmers, landlords, and the aged.  
 On the 5, 12, 19, 26, good in some affairs, but beware of mishaps.  
 On the 14, 18, 23, 28, ask favours, seek employment, solicit, &c.  
 On the 14, 18, 23, 29, consult surgeons, dentists, &c., or buy horses.

| D.<br>M. | D.<br>W. | MUTUAL ASPECTS,<br>&c. | MOON<br>SOUTH. | MOON'S<br>LONG. | LUNAR ASPECTS. |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|          |          |                        |                |                 | ☉              | ☿   | ♈   | ♉   | ♊   | ♋   | ♌   | ♍   |
|          |          |                        | h. m.          | ° ' "           |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1        | W        | ☉ in S. * to ♈         | 6af.37         | 20 43           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2        | Th       | ♈ an even. star        | 7 20           | 2 8 37          | ...            | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   |
| 3        | F        | ♍ in S. □ to ♈         | 8 7            | 14 37           | Δ              | ... | ... | □   | ... | Δ   | ... | ... |
| 4        | S        | ♈ a morn. star         | 8 56           | 26 48           | ...            | ... | *   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5        | S        | ♍ stationary           | 9 49           | 9 12            | ...            | □   | ... | Δ   | ♌   | ... | ... | ... |
| 6        | M        | ☉ 72° ♈. ☉ P. ♀        | 10 45          | 21 51           | ...            | ... | □   | ... | ... | ... | ♌   | ... |
| 7        | Tu       | ♀ in S. □ to ♂         | 11 41          | 4 47            | ...            | *   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8        | W        | ♈ an even. star        | morn.          | 18 0            | ♌              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9        | Th       | ♀ in * to ♈            | 0 36           | 1 28            | ...            | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ♌   | ... | ... |
| 10       | F        | ♈ in S. □ to ♈         | 1 29           | 15 10           | ...            | ... | ... | ♌   | Δ   | ... | ... | ... |
| 11       | S        | ♍ □ ♈ ♀ P. ♀           | 2 20           | 29 3            | ...            | ♌   | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ... |
| 12       | S        | ♈ in * to ♈            | 3 9            | 13 4            | ...            | ... | ... | ... | □   | ... | ... | ... |
| 13       | M        | ☉ in P. to ♍           | 3 57           | 27 11           | Δ              | ... | ♌   | ... | ... | Δ   | □   | ... |
| 14       | Tu       | View Mars a.m.         | 4 45           | 11 22           | ...            | ... | ... | Δ   | *   | ... | ... | ... |
| 15       | W        | See Saturn p.m.        | 5 35           | 25 33           | □              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *   | ... |
| 16       | Th       | ♍ elong. 24° 0' W.     | 6 28           | 9 44            | ...            | *   | ... | □   | ... | □   | ... | ... |
| 17       | F        | ☉ 144° ♈. ♍ Δ ♈        | 7 24           | 23 51           | *              | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18       | S        | ☉ * ♈. ♀ □ ♍           | 8 22           | 7 52            | ...            | □   | ... | *   | ... | *   | ... | ... |
| 19       | S        | ♈ a morn. star         | 9 23           | 21 45           | ...            | ... | □   | ... | ♌   | ... | ... | ... |
| 20       | M        | ♈ an even. star        | 10 22          | 5 28            | ...            | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ♌   | ... |
| 21       | Tu       | ♍ in Δ to ♍            | 11 20          | 18 58           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22       | W        | ☉ eclips. invis.       | 0af.13         | 2 14            | ♌              | ... | *   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23       | Th       | ☉ dist. 150° ♈         | 1 2            | 15 13           | ...            | ... | ... | ♌   | *   | ♌   | ... | ... |
| 24       | F        | ♀ in ♌ with ♈          | 1 47           | 27 57           | ...            | ♌   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25       | S        | View Mars a.m.         | 2 29           | 10 25           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *   | ... |
| 26       | S        | ♍ on S. Tropic         | 3 10           | 22 39           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | □   | ... | ... | ... |
| 27       | M        | ☉ in □ to ♍            | 3 51           | 4 43            | *              | ... | ♌   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28       | Tu       | See Saturn p.m.        | 4 31           | 16 38           | ...            | ... | ... | *   | ... | *   | □   | ... |
| 29       | W        | ♍ in SS. □ to ♈        | 5 14           | 28 31           | ...            | Δ   | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... |
| 30       | Th       | ♈ a morn. star         | 5 59           | 10 24           | □              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 31       | F        | ♈ an even. star        | 6 46           | 22 23           | ...            | ... | ... | □   | ... | □   | Δ   | ... |



## JANUARY, 1879.

## Monthly Notes.

| D.<br>M. | ☿<br>8. | ♂<br>♂ | ♀<br>♀ | ♂<br>♂ | ♀<br>♀ | D's<br>Node. |
|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| 1        | 7       | 4      | 27     | 11     | 5      | 17           |
| 7        | 7       | 4      | 27     | 12     | 4      | 58           |
| 13       | 7       | 4      | 28     | 13     | 4      | 39           |
| 19       | 7       | 4      | 28     | 15     | 4      | 20           |
| 25       | 7       | 3      | 29     | 16     | 4      | 1            |

JANUARY.—5th, Dividends due—paid on the 8th. Fire Insurance must be paid on 8th. Hilary Law Sittings begin Jan. the 11th. 13th, St. Hilary or St. Hilarius. Cambridge Lent Term begins on the 13th, and Oxford Lent Term on the 14th.

## ATMOSPHERIC DISEASES, &amp;c.

| D.<br>M. | ☉<br>☉ | ♂<br>♂ | ♀<br>♀ | ♂<br>♂ | Sideral<br>Time. |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|

|    | °  | °  | °  | °  | h. | m. |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1  | 11 | 6  | 17 | 27 | 18 | 43 |
| 2  | 12 | 6  | 18 | 27 | 18 | 47 |
| 3  | 13 | 7  | 20 | 26 | 18 | 51 |
| 4  | 14 | 8  | 21 | 26 | 18 | 55 |
| 5  | 15 | 8  | 22 | 26 | 18 | 59 |
| 6  | 16 | 9  | 23 | 26 | 19 | 3  |
| 7  | 17 | 10 | 25 | 26 | 19 | 7  |
| 8  | 18 | 11 | 26 | 26 | 19 | 11 |
| 9  | 19 | 11 | 27 | 27 | 19 | 15 |
| 10 | 20 | 12 | 28 | 27 | 19 | 19 |
| 11 | 21 | 13 | 28 | 28 | 19 | 22 |
| 12 | 22 | 13 | 1  | 29 | 19 | 26 |
| 13 | 23 | 14 | 2  | 29 | 19 | 30 |
| 14 | 24 | 15 | 4  | 29 | 19 | 34 |
| 15 | 25 | 15 | 5  | 1  | 19 | 38 |
| 16 | 26 | 16 | 6  | 2  | 19 | 42 |
| 17 | 27 | 17 | 7  | 3  | 19 | 46 |
| 18 | 28 | 18 | 9  | 4  | 19 | 50 |
| 19 | 29 | 18 | 10 | 5  | 19 | 54 |
| 20 | 30 | 19 | 11 | 6  | 19 | 58 |
| 21 | 1  | 20 | 12 | 8  | 20 | 2  |
| 22 | 2  | 20 | 14 | 9  | 20 | 6  |
| 23 | 3  | 21 | 15 | 10 | 20 | 10 |
| 24 | 4  | 22 | 16 | 11 | 20 | 14 |
| 25 | 5  | 22 | 17 | 13 | 20 | 18 |
| 26 | 6  | 23 | 19 | 14 | 20 | 22 |
| 27 | 7  | 24 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 26 |
| 28 | 8  | 25 | 21 | 17 | 20 | 29 |
| 29 | 9  | 25 | 22 | 18 | 20 | 33 |
| 30 | 10 | 26 | 24 | 19 | 20 | 37 |
| 31 | 11 | 27 | 25 | 21 | 20 | 41 |

*By temperature of air we find  
Changed is the body and the mind.*

For the month we consult the Figure for the Sun's entrance into Capricorn. We find Saturn ruling the 6th house, and the Moon conjoined with Mars, which denote coughs, consumption, asthma, bronchitis, rheumatism, small-pox, fevers, &c. Pains in the reins and loins, the knees and legs; and lameness in the feet, &c.

## Birthday Information.

*Applicable to persons, in all Parts of the World.*

Aged gents. who were born on the 9th, may sue the fair for favours. Most persons born on the 11th of this month must beware of frauds on their property. The 12th and 14th, as birthdays, are rather good for surgeons, dentists, cutlers, and military men. The 18th of this month is good for persons who were born on that day, especially farmers, builders, and those who deal in the products of the soil. They will also be benefited by persons some years their seniors. The 23rd and 24th are good for wedlock; and the fair sex, who were born on those days, experience benefits and many happy events. The 26th and 27th, rather unfortunate.

## FEBRUARY XXVIII DAYS.

## Moon's Changes.

Full Moon 7th, 1h. 41m. mo.  
 Last Quar. 13th, 6h. 53m. aft.  
 New Moon 21st, 4h. 3m. mo.  
 ☾ in Perigee 9th, 12h. 0m. aft.  
 ☽ in Apogee.

## Moon's Position.

2d. On N. Tropic...8h. aft.  
 9d. On Equator.....9h. mo.  
 15d. On S. Tropic...5h. aft.  
 22d. On Equator.....5h. aft.  
 25d. 12h. aft.

| D.<br>M. | D.<br>W. | DIARY.                         | WEATHER PREDICTIONS.                    |
|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1        | S        | Part. shoot. ends              | The month begins changeable.            |
| 2        | S        | 4 S. AFT. EPI.: <i>Pur.</i>    | 2nd, some fine intervals. 3rd and       |
| 3        | M        | <i>Blase</i> [ <i>Cand. D.</i> | 4th, cold storms, and rain or snow,     |
| 4        | T        | h sets 5.58 p.m.               | with much atmospheric disturbance;      |
| 5        | W        | <i>Agatha</i>                  | a tendency to frost, and electrical     |
| 6        | Th       | Day incr. 1.38                 | displays. 6th, windy or frosty;         |
| 7        | F        | High tides                     | signs of downfall. 7th, fine at inter-  |
| 8        | S        | <i>Half-quarter D.</i>         | vals. 8th, chiefly fine; milder air.    |
| 9        | S        | SEPTUAGES. SUN.                | 9th and 10th, gusty, with cold          |
| 10       | M        | Q. <i>Vict. m.</i> 1840        | downfall; and dangerous tides! Let      |
| 11       | T        | Day 9.41 long                  | Pilots, &c., beware! 11th, some fine    |
| 12       | W        | ☿ rises 5.1 a.m.               | intervals. 12th and 13th, seasonable    |
| 13       | Th       | Low tides                      | weather, with fine intervals on the     |
| 14       | F        | <i>Valentine: Old</i>          | latter day. 14th, (doubtful); chiefly   |
| 15       | S        | [ <i>Candl. Day</i>            | fine. 15th, some signs of rain; fine    |
| 16       | S        | SEXAGES. SUN.                  | at intervals. 16th, gusty and           |
| 17       | M        | Aconite flowers                | changeable. From the 17th to the        |
| 18       | T        | Day incr. 2.22                 | 19th, seasonable weather; some          |
| 19       | W        | ♀ sets 6.0 p.m.                | snow or rain, and driving fog. 20th,    |
| 20       | Th       | Day 10.14 long                 | gusty, fine at intervals; sleet and     |
| 21       | F        | The lark soars                 | drizzle. From the 21st to the 23rd;     |
| 22       | S        | High tides                     | cold, dark, and burly atmosphere,       |
| 23       | S        | SHROVE SUNDAY                  | with sleet and restless winds; a ten-   |
| 24       | M        | <i>St. Matthias</i>            | dency to frost, &c. 24th, (doubtful);   |
| 25       | T        | SHROVE TUESDAY                 | chiefly fine. 25th, some fine inter-    |
| 26       | W        | <i>Ash Wednesday</i>           | vals. 26th, some downfall or            |
| 27       | Th       | h sets 7.42 p.m.               | threatening atmosphere. 27th and        |
| 28       | F        | Twi. ends 7.27                 | 28th, mist or rain, & frosty intervals. |

JUPITER, ♃ will be an *Evening Star* until February the 8th; then a *Morning Star* until the end of August; and afterwards an *Evening Star*, for the remainder of the year. View this planet during the Autumn.

## FEBRUARY, 1879.

## MOON WITH PLANETS.

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| 8d. with ♄  | 5h. mo.   |
| 16d. with ♃ | 12h. aft. |
| 20d. with ♃ | 11h. mo.  |
| 20d. with ♃ | 11h. mo.  |
| 23d. with ♀ | 1h. mo.   |
| 23d. with ♃ | 8h. aft.  |

The ☉ enters ♋ 18th day at 12h. p.m.

Come sit around the winter fire  
And tell the household story  
Of battles stern, on land or sea,  
That swell old England's glory.  
What once was done on field or main,  
Come need, shall all be done again.

| D.<br>M. | SUN     |       | MOON    |       | 's<br>D<br>A. |
|----------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------------|
|          | R. & S. | h. m. | R. & S. | h. m. |               |

## PROPHECIC OBSERVATIONS.

|    |   |   |    |        |    |                                           |
|----|---|---|----|--------|----|-------------------------------------------|
| 1  | r | 7 | 41 | 3m.22  | 10 | The square of Saturn and Mars             |
| 2  | s | 4 | 49 | 4      | 27 | 11 during the first week of this month    |
| 3  | r | 7 | 38 | 5      | 24 | 12 will produce violent storms, both      |
| 4  | s | 4 | 53 | 6      | 8  | 13 physical and political, in Spain, Por- |
| 5  | r | 7 | 34 | 6      | 42 | 14 tugal, Hungary, and Alexandria; and    |
| 6  | s | 4 | 56 | 7      | 8  | 15 some serious earthquakes will occur    |
| 7  | r | 7 | 31 | rises. |    | 16 in those parts, and in Calabria and    |
| 8  | s | 5 | 0  | 7af.23 |    | 17 Asia Minor. The fiery Mars is          |
| 9  | r | 7 | 27 | 8      | 49 | 18 kindling a warlike spirit in the bosom |
| 10 | s | 5 | 4  | 10     | 15 | 19 of the Hungarians, who unsuccess-      |
| 11 | r | 7 | 24 | 11     | 42 | 20 fully attempt to throw off the yoke    |
| 12 | s | 5 | 7  | morn.  |    | 21 of Austria. Jupiter joins with the     |
| 13 | r | 7 | 20 | 1      | 8  | 22 Sun in the 20th degree of Aquarius,    |
| 14 | s | 5 | 11 | 2      | 32 | 23 benefitting Russia, Prussia, and Ham-  |
| 15 | r | 7 | 16 | 3      | 47 | 24 burg; but the month is very evil for   |
| 16 | s | 5 | 15 | 4      | 46 | 25 the Emperor of Germany, if living,     |
| 17 | r | 7 | 12 | 5      | 30 | 26 and at his age will cause serious in-  |
| 18 | s | 5 | 18 | 6      | 1  | 27 disposition. On the 6th day Saturn     |
| 19 | r | 7 | 8  | 6      | 25 | 28 again enters Aries, the ruling sign of |
| 20 | s | 5 | 22 | 6      | 43 | 29 Old England. Sad will be the period    |
| 21 | r | 7 | 4  | sets.  |    | N. of his stay in that sign, which will   |
| 22 | s | 5 | 26 | 7af.15 |    | 1 endure till the beginning of April,     |
| 23 | r | 7 | 0  | 8      | 25 | 2 1881; and speedily will the evil        |
| 24 | s | 5 | 29 | 9      | 34 | 3 effects shew themselves. The ruling     |
| 25 | r | 6 | 56 | 10     | 45 | 4 sign of Turkey, Switzerland, and        |
| 26 | s | 5 | 33 | 11     | 56 | 5 Paris, is afflicted by Uranus in the    |
| 27 | r | 6 | 52 | morn.  |    | 6 sign Virgo. Tumults and oppressiou      |
| 28 | s | 5 | 36 | 1      | 6  | 7 are rife. Fires prevalent.              |

VENUS, ♀ will be an *Evening Star* until the 23rd of September, and then a *Morning Star* into the next year. She attains her greatest brilliancy August 19th and October the 30th.

## FEBRUARY, 1879.

## Planetary Influences.

On the 2, 11, 20, 25, generally fortunate, solicit fair persons, &c.  
 On the 3, 10, 16, 24, evil and treachery lurks in the influences.  
 On the 5, 14, 18, 28, deal with landlords, farmers, and the aged.  
 On the 11, 12, 20, 25, ask favours, seek employment, solicit, &c.  
 On the 17, 20, 22, 28, woo or wed, buy fancy articles, visit, invite.  
 On the 17, 22, 26, 28, ask favours by letter; trade, advertise, &c.

| D. | D. | MUTUAL ASPECTS.    | MOON               | MOON'S                | * LUNAR ASPECTS. |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----|----|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| M. | W. | &c.                | SOUTH.             | LONG.                 | ☉                | ♈   | ♉   | ♊   | ♋   | ♌   | ♍   | ♎   |
|    |    |                    | h. m.              | °                     |                  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1  | S  | ☉ in S. ☐ to ♄     | 7 <sup>af</sup> 37 | 4 <sup>II</sup> 32    | ...              | ☐   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2  | ♄  | ♄ a morn. star     | 8                  | 31 16 56              | Δ                | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3  | M  | ☉ in S. ☐ to ♅     | 9                  | 26 29 39              | ...              | ✱   | ☐   | ... | ♄   | Δ   | ... | ... |
| 4  | T♄ | ♄ ☐ ♅. ♀ ✱ ♄       | 10                 | 22 12 34 42           | ...              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5  | W  | ☉ P. ♄. ♀ S. ✱ ♅   | 11                 | 17 26 8               | ...              | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8   |
| 6  | T♄ | ♄ ✱ ♅. ♀ ♄ ♅       | morn.              | 9 <sup>Ω</sup> 56     | ...              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7  | F  | ♅ an even. star    | 0                  | 9 24 3                | ♄                | ... | ... | ♄   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8  | S  | ☉ ♄ ♄. ♄ Δ ♅       | 1                  | 1 8 <sup>m</sup> 26   | ...              | ♄   | ... | ... | Δ   | 8   | ... | ... |
| 9  | ♄  | ♄ on S. Tropic     | 1                  | 51 22 57              | ...              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | M  | ♀ in ✱ to ☿        | 2                  | 40 7 <sup>Δ</sup> 32  | ...              | ... | ♄   | ... | ☐   | ... | Δ   | ... |
| 11 | T♄ | ♄ in ☐ to ☿        | 3                  | 31 22 5               | Δ                | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | W  | ♄ in S. ☐ to ♄     | 24                 | 6 <sup>m</sup> 29     | ...              | ✱   | ... | ... | ✱   | Δ   | ☐   | ... |
| 13 | T♄ | View Mars a.m.     | 5                  | 19 20 42              | ☐                | ... | ... | ☐   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | F  | ☉ dist. 72° ☿      | 6                  | 17 4 <sup>†</sup> 42  | ...              | ☐   | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | S  | ♄ in Δ to ☿        | 7                  | 17 18 27              | ...              | ... | ... | ✱   | ... | ☐   | ✱   | ... |
| 16 | ♄  | ☉ P. ☿. ♄ S. ☐ ♅   | 8                  | 16 1 <sup>W</sup> 58  | ✱                | Δ   | ☐   | ... | ♄   | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | M  | See Saturn p.m.    | 9                  | 12 15 14              | ...              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ✱   | ... | ... |
| 18 | T♄ | ☉ in P. to ♅       | 10                 | 6 28 18               | ...              | ... | ✱   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | W  | ♄ a morn. star     | 10                 | 55 11 <sup>W</sup> 10 | ...              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | T♄ | ☉ S. ✱ ♅. ♄ ♄ ♄    | 11                 | 41 23 50              | ...              | ... | ... | ♄   | ... | ... | ♄   | ... |
| 21 | F  | ☉ in ♄ to ♅        | 0 <sup>af</sup> 25 | 6 <sup>✱</sup> 18     | ♄                | ♄   | ... | ... | ✱   | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | S  | ♅ an even. star    | 1                  | 6 18 36               | ...              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ♄   | ... | ... |
| 23 | ♄  | ♀ S. ✱ ♄. ♄ P. ♄   | 1                  | 47 0 <sup>Y</sup> 45  | ...              | ... | ♄   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | M  | ♅ 150° ♅. ♄ S. ☐ ♄ | 2                  | 27 12 46              | ...              | ... | ... | ... | ☐   | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | T♄ | ♀ an even. star    | 3                  | 9 24 40               | ...              | ... | ... | ✱   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | W  | ☉ ✱ ☿. ♄ ♄ ♅       | 3                  | 53 6 <sup>8</sup> 32  | ✱                | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ✱   | ... |
| 27 | T♄ | ♄ P. ♅. ♄ P. ☿     | 4                  | 39 18 24              | ...              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | F  | ♄ in SS. ☐ to ♅    | 5                  | 28 0 <sup>II</sup> 21 | ...              | ☐   | ✱   | ... | ... | ✱   | ... | ... |

\* LUNAR ASPECTS.—*Note.*—On the 2nd of Feb., under ☉ and ♄, you will observe Δ and Δ, which indicate that the Moon on that day is in trine to the Sun, and in trine to Jupiter, and so of the rest.

## FEBRUARY, 1879.

| D.<br>M. | ☿ | ♈ | ♉  | ♊  | D's<br>Node.       | Monthly Notes.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------|---|---|----|----|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1        | 7 | 3 | 30 | 18 | 3 <sup>33</sup> 31 | FEBRUARY. — 2nd, Candlemas — Scotch Quarter Day. 14th, Valentine's Day. 22nd, Cambridge Lent Term divides at midnight. The 24th day of this month is kept as a Holiday at many Public Offices. "Leap Year" in 1880. |
| 7        | 7 | 3 | ☿  | 19 | 3 20               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 13       | 7 | 3 | 1  | 21 | 3 0                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 19       | 7 | 2 | 1  | 22 | 2 42               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 25       | 7 | 2 | 2  | 24 | 2 22               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| D.<br>M. | ☉  | ♈  | ♀  | ♉  | * Sidereal<br>Time. | ATMOSPHERIC DISEASES, &c.               |
|----------|----|----|----|----|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|          | °  | °  | °  | °  | h. m.               |                                         |
| 1        | 12 | 27 | 26 | 22 | 20 45               | Hooping cough among children,           |
| 2        | 13 | 28 | 27 | 24 | 20 49               | pulmonary complaints, pain and ob-      |
| 3        | 14 | 29 | 29 | 25 | 20 53               | structions in the head, sore throats,   |
| 4        | 15 | 30 | ☿  | 27 | 20 57               | rheumatisms, small-pox or scarlatina    |
| 5        | 16 | ☿  | 1  | 28 | 21 1                | will be the prevailing diseases. The    |
| 6        | 17 | 1  | 2  | ☿  | 21 5                | damp and chillness of the atmosphere    |
| 7        | 18 | 2  | 4  | 1  | 21 9                | renders the body liable to the diseases |
| 8        | 19 | 2  | 5  | 3  | 21 13               | consequent on checked perspiration.     |
| 9        | 20 | 3  | 6  | 4  | 21 17               | Mars denotes infirmities in the legs    |
| 10       | 21 | 4  | 7  | 6  | 21 21               | and feet.                               |
| 11       | 22 | 5  | 9  | 7  | 21 25               | <b>Birthday Information.</b>            |
| 12       | 23 | 5  | 10 | 9  | 21 29               | Rather troublesome events for           |
| 13       | 24 | 6  | 11 | 10 | 21 33               | persons born on the 1st. The 2nd,       |
| 14       | 25 | 7  | 12 | 12 | 21 37               | more fortunate. Evil and accidental     |
| 15       | 26 | 7  | 13 | 14 | 21 40               | for those born on the 3rd or 4th of     |
| 16       | 27 | 8  | 15 | 15 | 21 44               | February, in any year. Rather better    |
| 17       | 29 | 9  | 16 | 17 | 21 48               | influence obtain for those who were     |
| 18       | ☿  | 10 | 17 | 19 | 21 52               | born on the 5th of this month.          |
| 19       | 1  | 10 | 19 | 20 | 21 56               | Females who were born on the 6th        |
| 20       | 2  | 11 | 20 | 22 | 22 0                | must beware of false friends of the     |
| 21       | 3  | 12 | 21 | 24 | 22 4                | opposite sex. The aristocracy of Bri-   |
| 22       | 4  | 12 | 22 | 25 | 22 8                | tain, who were born on or near the 8th  |
| 23       | 5  | 13 | 24 | 27 | 22 12               | of this month will have a year of       |
| 24       | 6  | 14 | 25 | ☿  | 22 16               | prosperity and honour. 20th, rather     |
| 25       | 7  | 15 | 26 | 1  | 22 20               | good for literary characters. Those     |
| 26       | 8  | 15 | 27 | 3  | 22 24               | born on the 21st, 22nd, or 23rd of this |
| 27       | 9  | 16 | 28 | 4  | 22 28               | month may prepare for strange           |
| 28       | 10 | 16 | 30 | 6  | 22 32               | troubles for the next year of life.     |

\* This column is useful to Students for erecting Figures and Astral Diagrams. The narrow columns contain the *Sun* and *Planets Longitudes*, in the Zodiac, as seen from our Globe.

## MARCH, XXXI DAYS.

## Moon's Changes.

First Quar. 1st, 7h. 58m. mo.  
 Full Moon 8th, 1h. 9m. aft.  
 Last Quar. 15th, 3h. 41m. mo.  
 New Moon 22nd, 9h. 4m. aft.  
 First Quar. 31st, 1h. 5m. mo.

## Moon's Position.

2d. On N. Tropic... 5h. mo.  
 8d. On Equator ... 7h. aft.  
 14d. On S. Tropic... 11h. aft.  
 21d. On Equator .. 12h. aft.  
 29d. On N. Tropic... at noon.

| D.<br>M. | D.<br>W. | DIARY. | WEATHER PREDICTIONS. |
|----------|----------|--------|----------------------|
|----------|----------|--------|----------------------|

|       |   |                          |                                          |
|-------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1 S   |   | <i>St. David</i>         | March enters with changes. 2nd,          |
| 2 S   | 1 | SUN. IN LENT             | gusty, and unsettled, with heavy         |
| 3 M   |   | Low tides                | downfall, yet some fine intervals.       |
| 4 T   | ♂ | rises 4.40 a.m.          | 4th, restless wind; driving rain,        |
| 5 W   |   | <i>Ember Week</i>        | sleet, and hail; a tendency to frost.    |
| 6 Th  |   | Primrose blooms          | 6th, some fine intervals for the sea-    |
| 7 F   |   | <i>Perpetua</i>          | son. The Moon crosses the Equator        |
| 8 S   |   | <i>Old St. Matthias</i>  | on the evening of the 8th, which         |
| 9 S   | 2 | SUN. IN LENT             | will cause some atmospheric distur-      |
| 10 M  | ♂ | in Peri. 1h. mo.         | bance during the 8th, 9th, and 10th.     |
| 11 T  |   | Very high tide ;         | Dangerous Tides on the 11th day !        |
| 12 W  |   | <i>Gregory</i>           | Let Pilots, &c., beware ! and note       |
| 13 Th | ♂ | sets 6. 57 p.m.          | the Moon's influence on the Tidal        |
| 14 F  |   | Day incr. 3.56           | wave ! 14th to the 16th, dark, and       |
| 15 S  |   | Low tides                | burly, with cold downfall ; a ten-       |
| 16 S  | 3 | SUN. IN LENT             | dency to frosty nights. 17th, electric   |
| 17 M  |   | <i>St. Patrick's Day</i> | indications ; probably rain or hail      |
| 18 T  |   | <i>Edw. K. W. Sax.</i>   | showers. 19th, some cold downfall.       |
| 19 W  |   | Day 12.0 long            | Saturn on the Equator on the 20th,       |
| 20 Th | ♀ | sets 8.30 p.m.           | will cause severe storms in divers       |
| 21 F  |   | <i>Benedict</i>          | parts of the Globe. 21st and 22nd,       |
| 22 S  |   | High tides               | gusty ; tokens of downfall. 23rd,        |
| 23 S  |   | MIDLENT SUN.             | dull, and over-cast air ; fine at inter- |
| 24 M  |   | Bees are busy            | vals. 24th, cumulus clouds ; fine        |
| 25 T  |   | <i>Lady Day</i> : ♀ in   | intervals. 25th, (doubtful). 26th        |
| 26 W  |   | [Apogee 2h. aft.         | and 27th, unsettled ; rain and hail ;    |
| 27 Th |   | Twi. ends 8.19           | probably lightning and thunder.          |
| 28 F  | ♂ | rises 4.0 a.m.           | 28th, changeable and uncertain.          |
| 29 S  |   | See Mercury p.m.         | 29th, gusty, and unsettled ; gales in    |
| 30 S  | 5 | SUN. IN LENT             | the Atlantic and elsewhere. The          |
| 31 M  |   | Low tides                | end of the month chiefly fine.           |

## MARCH, 1879.

## MOON WITH PLANETS.

|             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| 7d. with ♄  | 1h. aft. |
| 17d. with ♂ | 8h. aft. |
| 20d. with ♃ | 6h. mo.  |
| 23d. with ♅ | 10h. mo. |
| 24d. with ♀ | 2h. aft. |
| 25d. with ♀ | 11h. mo. |

The ☉ enters ♈ 20th day at 12h. p.m.

There is a tear that through the soul  
Causes compassion's tides to roll

In full but placid flow ;

That shows the holy maxim true,

How man is born his guilt to rue—

It is the tear of woe.

## PROPHETIC OBSERVATIONS.

| D.<br>M. | SUN<br>R. & S. |      | MOON<br>R. & S. |    | 's<br>D<br>A. |                                         |
|----------|----------------|------|-----------------|----|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
|          | h.             | m.   | h.              | m. |               |                                         |
| 1        | r              | 6 48 | 2m.             | 12 | 8             | The conjunction of Saturn and           |
| 2        | s              | 5 39 | 3               | 12 | 9             | Venus at the opening of this month      |
| 3        | r              | 6 44 | 4               | 0  | 10            | in the sign Aries portends a notorious  |
| 4        | s              | 5 42 | 4               | 37 | 11            | poisoning case, either from mistake     |
| 5        | r              | 6 40 | 5               | 6  | 12            | or love intrigues and jealousy. The     |
| 6        | s              | 5 46 | 5               | 29 | 13            | first week of this month is unfortu-    |
| 7        | r              | 6 35 | 9               | 47 | 14            | nate for the female sex generally.      |
| 8        | s              | 5 49 | rises           |    | 15            | It will be a period of much scandal ;   |
| 9        | r              | 6 31 | 7af.            | 48 | 16            | and suicides more than usual. The       |
| 10       | s              | 5 53 | 9               | 18 | 17            | military and naval power of this        |
| 11       | r              | 6 26 | 10              | 48 | 18            | nation will be materially affected by   |
| 12       | s              | 5 56 | morn.           |    | 19            | the presiding influences. The po-       |
| 13       | r              | 6 22 | 0               | 16 | 20            | litical atmosphere is darkened ; clouds |
| 14       | s              | 6 0  | 1               | 34 | 21            | gather and a storm threatens England.   |
| 15       | r              | 6 17 | 2               | 41 | 22            | Great changes are now at hand,          |
| 16       | s              | 6 3  | 3               | 29 | 23            | and much excitement prevails. The       |
| 17       | r              | 6 13 | 4               | 6  | 24            | "powers that be" are in trouble         |
| 18       | s              | 6 7  | 4               | 31 | 25            | now ! The premier is in a state of      |
| 19       | r              | 6 8  | 4               | 50 | 26            | suffering, and the wheels of govern-    |
| 20       | s              | 6 10 | 5               | 6  | 27            | ment are arrested ! Floods may          |
| 21       | r              | 6 4  | 5               | 18 | 28            | occur, and rivers and reservoirs burst  |
| 22       | s              | 6 13 | sets            |    | N.            | their banks, and other disruptive       |
| 23       | r              | 5 59 | 7af.            | 22 | 1             | events happen. Storms, shocks of        |
| 24       | s              | 6 17 | 8               | 32 | 2             | earthquake, and coalpit accidents.      |
| 25       | r              | 5 54 | 9               | 43 | 3             | Distinguished persons may also ex-      |
| 26       | s              | 6 20 | 10              | 53 | 4             | pect dishonour, and loss of place.      |
| 27       | r              | 5 50 | 11              | 59 | 5             | Death strikes heavily ere this month    |
| 28       | s              | 6 23 | morn.           |    | 6             | closes. France suffers disquiet ; at-   |
| 29       | r              | 5 45 | 1               | 0  | 7             | tempts are made to inflame the          |
| 30       | s              | 6 27 | 1               | 52 | 8             | public mind. The Church is under        |
| 31       | r              | 5 41 | 2               | 32 | 9             | adverse rays for a time.                |

# MARCH, 1879.

## Planetary Influences.

On the 4, 10, 17, 26, the stars prophecy of accidents ; be cautious.  
 On the 5, 13, 18, 28, deal with landlords, farmers, and the aged.  
 On the 11, 20, 25, 30, with circumspection you may succeed well.  
 On the 12, 18, 28, 29, ask favours of superiors, seek employment.  
 On the 14, 19, 25, 30, court or marry, visit the fair sex, invite, &c.  
 On the 18, 22, 28, 30, generally fortunate ; address the fair sex.

| D. | D. | MUTUAL ASPECTS,<br>&c. | MOON<br>SOUTH. | MOON'S<br>LONG. | LUNAR ASPECTS. |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----|----|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| M. | W. |                        |                |                 | ☉              | ☿   | ♈   | ♉   | ♊   | ♋   | ♌   | ♍   |
|    |    |                        | h. m.          | °               |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1  | S  | ♂ in * to ♀            | 6af.19         | 12              | ☐              | 27  | ☐   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ☐   |
| 2  | S  | ♀♂ ♀. ♀ on Equa.       | 7 13           | 24 47           | ...            | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3  | M  | ♂ a morn. star         | 8 7            | 7☉25            | Δ              | *   | ☐   | ... | ... | ... | ☐   | Δ   |
| 4  | Tu | ☉ in ♀ with ♀          | 9 1            | 20 27           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8   | ... | ... |
| 5  | W  | ♂ an even. star        | 9 54           | 3☉55            | ...            | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... |
| 6  | Th | ♀ in S. * to ♀         | 10 46          | 17 50           | ...            | ... | ... | 8   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7  | F  | ☉ in P. to ♀           | 11 38          | 2m12            | ...            | ♂   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8  | S  | ♀ an even. star        | morn.          | 16 54           | 8              | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | 8   | ... |
| 9  | S  | ♀ * ♂. ♀ S. ☐ ♀        | 0 29           | 1☐52            | ...            | ... | 8   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | M  | ☉ P. ♀. ♀ S. ☐ ♀       | 1 21           | 16 54           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ☐   | 8   | ... | ... |
| 11 | Tu | View Mars a.m.         | 2 15           | 1m53            | ...            | *   | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | W  | See Venus p.m.         | 3 11           | 16 39           | Δ              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | Th | ♀ P. ♀. ♀ on Equa.     | 4 10           | 1☐7             | ...            | ☐   | Δ   | ☐   | *   | ... | Δ   | ... |
| 14 | F  | See Saturn p.m.        | 5 10           | 15 12           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... |
| 15 | S  | ♀♂ ♀. ♂ S. * ♀         | 6 11           | 28 55           | ☐              | Δ   | ☐   | *   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | S  | ♂ a morn. star         | 7 8            | 12☐16           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ☐   | ... |
| 17 | M  | ♂ an even. star        | 8 3            | 25 19           | *              | ... | ... | ... | ♂   | ☐   | ... | ... |
| 18 | Tu | ♀ an even. star        | 8 53           | 8☐5             | ...            | ... | *   | ... | ... | ... | *   | ... |
| 19 | W  | ☉ P. ♀. ♀ S. ☐ ♀       | 9 39           | 20 38           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | *   | ... | ... |
| 20 | Th | ☉ ent. ♀. ♀ on Equa.   | 10 23          | 3☐0             | ...            | 8   | ... | ♂   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | F  | ☉ 150° ♀. ♀ S.S. ☐ ♀   | 11 4           | 15 13           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | S  | ♀ in P. to ♀           | 11 45          | 27 20           | ♂              | ... | ... | ... | *   | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | S  | See Venus p.m.         | 0af.25         | 9☐20            | ...            | ... | ♂   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | M  | ♀ in * to ♀            | 1 6            | 21 16           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ♂   | ... |
| 25 | Tu | ♀ in Δ to ♀            | 1 49           | 38 9            | ...            | Δ   | ... | *   | ☐   | ♂   | ... | ... |
| 26 | W  | ☉♂ ♀. ♂ * ♀            | 2 35           | 15 0            | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | Th | ☉ * ♂. ☉ 144° ♀        | 3 22           | 26 53           | ...            | ☐   | ... | ☐   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | F  | ♀ P. ♀. ♀ P. ♀         | 4 12           | 8☐49            | *              | ... | *   | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | S  | ☉ S. * ♀. ♀ 8 ♀        | 5 4            | 20 53           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | S  | ♂ ☐ ♀. ♀ P. ♀          | 5 57           | 3☐9             | ...            | *   | ☐   | Δ   | ... | *   | *   | ... |
| 31 | M  | ♀ in ♀ with ♀          | 6 49           | 15 43           | ☐              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |



## MARCH, 1879.

| D.<br>M. | ☿ | ♈ | ♉ | ♊  | ♋               | D's<br>Node | Monthly Notes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------|---|---|---|----|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1        | 8 | 2 | 3 | 24 | 2 <sup>33</sup> | 9           | MARCH.—1st, St. David. Municipal assessors appointed. 17th, St. Patrick's Day. Highway surveyors and overseers appointed on the 25th. <i>Lady Day</i> —rents and insurance fall due. Never trench on the money provided for rent. |
| 7        | 8 | 2 | 3 | 26 | 1               | 47          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 13       | 8 | 1 | 4 | 27 | 1               | 32          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 19       | 8 | 1 | 5 | 29 | 1               | 23          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 25       | 8 | 1 | 6 | 30 | 0               | 54          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| D.<br>M. | ☉<br>X | ♈<br>W | ♀<br>V | ♉<br>X | Sidereal<br>Time. | ATMOSPHERIC DISEASES, &c.               |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|          | °      | °      | °      | °      | h. m.             |                                         |
| 1        | 11     | 17     | 1      | 8      | 22 36             | The Moon's changes portend this         |
| 2        | 12     | 18     | 2      | 10     | 22 40             | month to be of a sickly character, pro- |
| 3        | 13     | 19     | 3      | 12     | 22 44             | ducing the various forms of consump-    |
| 4        | 14     | 20     | 5      | 14     | 22 47             | tion, and bronchitis will be more than  |
| 5        | 15     | 20     | 6      | 16     | 22 51             | usually prevalent. Saturn in the        |
| 6        | 16     | 21     | 7      | 18     | 22 55             | sign Aries will cause violent pains     |
| 7        | 17     | 22     | 8      | 20     | 22 59             | and obstructions in the head and face.  |
| 8        | 18     | 23     | 10     | 21     | 23 3              | Inflammatory complaints are still       |
| 9        | 19     | 23     | 11     | 23     | 23 7              | prevalent in London, and elsewhere.     |
| 10       | 20     | 24     | 12     | 25     | 23 11             | Pains in the knees, legs, &c.           |
| 11       | 21     | 25     | 13     | 27     | 23 15             | <b>Birthday Information.</b>            |
| 12       | 22     | 25     | 15     | γ      | 23 19             | Some domestic unhappiness for           |
| 13       | 23     | 26     | 16     | 1      | 23 23             | females who were born on the 2nd or     |
| 14       | 24     | 27     | 17     | 3      | 23 27             | 3rd of this month. Connubial trials     |
| 15       | 25     | 28     | 18     | 5      | 23 31             | and strange vicissitudes attend such    |
| 16       | 26     | 28     | 20     | 7      | 23 35             | as are married, and those that are      |
| 17       | 27     | 29     | 21     | 9      | 23 39             | single meet disappointments. Those      |
| 18       | 28     | 30     | 22     | 11     | 23 43             | born on the 4th will have a year of     |
| 19       | 29     | ~      | 23     | 13     | 23 47             | changes; and must beware of slight      |
| 20       | 30     | 1      | 24     | 14     | 23 51             | accidents. Those persons who were       |
| 21       | γ      | 2      | 26     | 16     | 23 55             | born on the 15th of this month must     |
| 22       | 1      | 3      | 27     | 18     | 23 58             | beware of frauds on their property;     |
| 23       | 2      | 4      | 28     | 19     | 0 2               | they will be liable to meet with in-    |
| 24       | 3      | 4      | 29     | 21     | 0 6               | sults and annoyances from enemies,      |
| 25       | 4      | 5      | 8      | 22     | 0 10              | or supposed friends. On the 24th,       |
| 26       | 5      | 6      | 2      | 24     | 0 14              | better influences obtain; and the fair  |
| 27       | 6      | 6      | 3      | 25     | 0 18              | sex who were born on that day ex-       |
| 28       | 7      | 7      | 4      | 26     | 0 22              | perience benefits and many happy        |
| 29       | 8      | 8      | 5      | 27     | 0 26              | events. Much discomfort to persons      |
| 30       | 9      | 9      | 7      | 28     | 0 30              | who were born on the 26th or the        |
| 31       | 10     | 9      | 8      | 29     | 0 34              | 29th of this month.                     |

## APRIL, XXX DAYS.

## Moon's Changes.

Full Moon 6th, 10h. 24m. aft.  
 Last Quar. 13th, 2h. 9m. aft.  
 New Moon 21st, 1h. 55m. aft.  
 First Quar. 29th, 2h. 16m. aft.  
 ☾ in Perigee 7d. 10h. mo.

## Moon's Position.

5d. On Equator ...6h. mo.  
 11d. On S. Tropic...6h. mo.  
 18d. On Equator ...5h. mo.  
 25d. On N. Tropic...6h. aft.  
 ☽ in Apogee 21d. 6h. aft.

D.  
M.

D.  
W.

## DIARY.

## WEATHER PREDICTIONS.

|    |    |                        |                                      |
|----|----|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1  | T  | Day break 3.38         | Moderate weather commences the       |
| 2  | W  | ☿ rises 5.11 a.m.      | month, yet unsettled in many parts   |
| 3  | Th | <i>Rich. B. Chich.</i> | on the 2nd and 3rd; electric, with   |
| 4  | F  | <i>St. Ambrose</i>     | rain or hail showers. 5th, gusty;    |
| 5  | S  | Day incr. 5.23         | some downfall, and rather ungenial   |
| 6  | S  | PALM SUN.: <i>Old</i>  | atmosphere; nights, cold; probably   |
| 7  | M  | [ <i>Lady Day</i>      | frosty. The full Moon indicates      |
| 8  | T  | Wryneck pipes          | rather brighter weather; but the     |
| 9  | W  | Very high tide!        | nights may be frosty. 9th, very high |
| 10 | Th | <i>Maunday Thurs.</i>  | Spring tides may be expected!        |
| 11 | F  | GOOD FRIDAY            | 10th, some fine intervals. 11th,     |
| 12 | S  | ♀ sets 9.45 p.m.       | gusty, and changeable; some rain.    |
| 13 | S  | EASTER SUNDAY          | 12th, (doubtful), chiefly fine. The  |
| 14 | M  | EAST. MON.: Bank       | general character of the weather     |
| 15 | T  | L. tides [Hol.         | during the middle of the month will  |
| 16 | W  | Season of hope         | be showers, and ungenial nights.     |
| 17 | Th | Night 10.6 long        | 16th, fine intervals. 17th and 18th, |
| 18 | F  | ♂ rises 3.14 a.m.      | gusty; rain, and signs of thunder.   |
| 19 | S  | <i>Alphege</i>         | 19th, dull, and overcast air. 20th,  |
| 20 | S  | LOW SUNDAY             | some disturbance in the electric     |
| 21 | M  | Birds musical          | condition of the atmosphere. 21st,   |
| 22 | T  | High tides             | fine intervals. 22nd, night chilly   |
| 23 | W  | <i>St. George</i>      | and cold. 23rd, some fine intervals  |
| 24 | Th | Cherry blooms          | of Spring weather. 24th, (doubtful), |
| 25 | F  | <i>St. Mark</i>        | chiefly fine. 25th and 26th, gusty;  |
| 26 | S  | ♀ sets 10.27 p.m.      | showers and fine intervals. 27th,    |
| 27 | S  | 2 SUN. AFT. EAST.      | fine intervals; and a more genial    |
| 28 | M  | Day break 2.16         | atmosphere. 28th, unsettled; signs   |
| 29 | T  | Tw. ends 9.45          | of thunder, and Mercury stationary   |
| 30 | W  | Low tides              | denotes storms abroad.               |

## APRIL, 1879.

## MOON WITH PLANETS.

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| 3d. with ♃  | 10h. aft. |
| 15d. with ♄ | 8h. aft.  |
| 16d. with ♅ | 12h. aft. |
| 19d. with ♆ | 11h. aft. |
| 21d. with ♇ | 4h. mo.   |
| 24d. with ♈ | 3h. aft.  |

*The ☉ enters ♈ 20th day at noon.*  
 Oh ! brightness of the op'ning Spring,  
 On lake and mountain beaming,  
 We hail thy ever length'ning ray,  
 With hope and promise gleaming.  
 In all the woods the primrose blows,  
 And 'neath the bank the violet grows.

| D.<br>M. | SUN     |       | MOON    |       | 's<br>D |
|----------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
|          | R. & S. | h. m. | R. & S. | h. m. |         |

## PROPHEPIC OBSERVATIONS.

|    |   |   |    |       |    |    |                                           |
|----|---|---|----|-------|----|----|-------------------------------------------|
| 1  | r | 5 | 38 | 3m.   | 4  | 10 | The active Mars, bent on mischief,        |
| 2  | s | 6 | 32 | 3     | 30 | 11 | hastens to form a square with the         |
| 3  | r | 5 | 34 | 3     | 50 | 12 | benefic Venus from the fixed sign         |
| 4  | s | 6 | 35 | 4     | 8  | 13 | Aquarius, whence the lands and per-       |
| 5  | r | 5 | 29 | 4     | 24 | 14 | sons under the power of that sign         |
| 6  | s | 6 | 38 | rises |    | 15 | cease to feel the happy influence         |
| 7  | r | 5 | 25 | 8af.  | 15 | 16 | recently shed upon them. The hardy        |
| 8  | s | 6 | 41 | 8     | 56 | 17 | sons of Circassia are a prey to strife    |
| 9  | r | 5 | 20 | 11    | 13 | 18 | once more, and Poland, Lethuania,         |
| 10 | s | 6 | 45 | morn. |    | 19 | Wallachia, are the scenes of discord,     |
| 11 | r | 5 | 16 | 0     | 28 | 20 | whilst to the royal house of Sweden       |
| 12 | s | 6 | 48 | 1     | 24 | 21 | some causes of sorrow arise: <i>fires</i> |
| 13 | r | 5 | 12 | 2     | 5  | 22 | afflict those lands. The Czar of          |
| 14 | s | 6 | 52 | 2     | 35 | 23 | Russia is also afflicted: much turmoil    |
| 15 | r | 5 | 7  | 2     | 56 | 24 | throughout that land and agrarian         |
| 16 | s | 6 | 55 | 3     | 13 | 25 | disputes. His family are ill at           |
| 17 | r | 5 | 3  | 3     | 27 | 26 | ease; many questions of right, &c.,       |
| 18 | s | 6 | 58 | 3     | 39 | 27 | arise among them, and some un-            |
| 19 | r | 4 | 59 | 3     | 52 | 28 | seemly conduct is pursued in              |
| 20 | s | 7 | 2  | 4     | 6  | 29 | the palace of St. Petersburg. The         |
| 21 | r | 4 | 54 | sets  |    | N. | good city of Paris has been more          |
| 22 | s | 7 | 5  | 8af.  | 41 | 1  | placid than usual for some weeks          |
| 23 | r | 4 | 50 | 9     | 49 | 2  | past, but we may now expect some          |
| 24 | s | 7 | 8  | 10    | 25 | 3  | turbulent scenes by means of female       |
| 25 | r | 4 | 46 | 11    | 47 | 4  | intrigue, which may be connected          |
| 26 | s | 7 | 11 | morn. |    | 5  | with the affairs of Turkey. The God       |
| 27 | r | 4 | 42 | 0     | 30 | 6  | of Love seems busy in the metropolis,     |
| 28 | s | 7 | 15 | 1     | 4  | 7  | but in a manner which may excite          |
| 29 | r | 4 | 38 | 1     | 31 | 8  | much scandal. There will be ex-           |
| 30 | s | 7 | 18 | 1     | 52 | 9  | plosions and coal-pit accidents.          |

# APRIL, 1879.

## Planetary Influences.

On the 2, 8, 16, 24, good in some affairs, but beware of mishaps.  
 On the 4, 13, 20, 29, ask favours by letter; address the fair sex.  
 On the 7, 14, 21, 26, good days for new connexions and friends.  
 On the 10, 14, 19, 29, deal with landlords, farmers, and the aged.  
 On the 11, 21, 26, 27, generally fortunate in most undertakings.  
 On the 12, 16, 24, 30, are devoted to deccit, and apt to deceive you.

| D. | D. | MUTUAL ASPECTS,<br>&c. | MOON<br>SOUTH.     | MOON'S<br>LONG. | LUNAR ASPECTS. |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----|----|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| M. | W. |                        |                    |                 | ☉              | ☿   | ♈   | ♉   | ♊   | ♋   | ♌   |
|    |    |                        | h. m.              | °               |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1  | Tu | View Mars a.m.         | 7 <sup>af</sup> 41 | 28 39           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ☐   |
| 2  | W  | See Venus p.m.         | 8                  | 32 12 Ω 1       | Δ              | ... | Δ   | ... | 8   | ☐   | ... |
| 3  | Th | ♂ Δ ♀. ♀ ☐ ♂           | 9                  | 23 25 52        | ...            | ♂   | ... | 8   | ... | ... | Δ   |
| 4  | F  | ♂ a morn. star         | 10                 | 13 10 m 12      | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ... |
| 5  | S  | ☉ in SS. ☐ to ♀        | 11                 | 5 24 59         | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6  | S  | ♀ an even. star        | 11                 | 58 10 7         | 8              | ... | 8   | ... | Δ   | ... | ... |
| 7  | M  | ♂ stationary           | morn.              | 25 25           | ...            | *   | ... | Δ   | ... | 8   | ... |
| 8  | Tu | ☉ in S. ☐ to ♀         | 0                  | 55 10 m 43      | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ☐   | ... | ... |
| 9  | W  | Observe Mars a.m.      | 1                  | 55 25 48        | ...            | ☐   | ... | ... | 8   | ... | ... |
| 10 | Th | See Venus p.m.         | 2                  | 57 10 1 33      | ...            | ... | Δ   | ☐   | *   | ... | ... |
| 11 | F  | ☉ S. * ♀. ♀ Δ ♀        | 4                  | 0 24 51         | Δ              | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   |
| 12 | S  | ♂ a morn. star         | 5                  | 1 8 42          | ...            | ... | ☐   | *   | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | S  | ♀ an even. star        | 5                  | 58 22 5         | ☐              | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ... |
| 14 | M  | ♂ a morn. star         | 6                  | 50 5 5          | ...            | ... | *   | ... | ... | ... | ☐   |
| 15 | Tu | ♂ in P. to ♀           | 7                  | 38 17 44        | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ♂   | ... | ... |
| 16 | W  | ♂ a morn. star         | 8                  | 22 0 8          | *              | 8   | ... | ♂   | ... | ☐   | *   |
| 17 | Th | ☉ ♂ ♀. ☉ P. ♀          | 9                  | 4 12 20         | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | F  | ♀ an even. star        | 9                  | 44 24 23        | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | S  | ☉ P. ♀. ♀ ☐ ♀          | 10                 | 24 6 21         | ...            | ... | ♂   | ... | ... | *   | ... |
| 20 | S  | ☉ Δ ♀. ♂ S. ☐ ♀        | 11                 | 5 18 15         | ...            | ... | ... | ... | *   | ... | ♂   |
| 21 | M  | ♂ in * to ♂            | 11                 | 48 0 8          | ♂              | Δ   | ... | *   | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | Tu | ☉ in P. to ♀           | 0 <sup>af</sup> 32 | 11 59           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | W  | ♀ in ☐ to ♀            | 1                  | 19 23 52        | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ☐   | ... | ... |
| 24 | Th | ☉ P. ♀. ♀ S. ☐ ♀       | 2                  | 8 5 47          | ...            | ☐   | *   | ☐   | ... | ♂   | ... |
| 25 | F  | ♂ in S. * to ♀         | 2                  | 59 17 47        | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *   |
| 26 | S  | ♀ * ♀. ♀ S. * ♀        | 3                  | 51 29 55        | ...            | *   | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... |
| 27 | S  | ☉ in * to ♀            | 4                  | 43 12 13        | *              | ... | ☐   | Δ   | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | M  | ♂ 8 ♀. ♂ P. ♀          | 5                  | 34 24 46        | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ☐   |
| 29 | Tu | ♂ stationary           | 6                  | 24 7 38         | ☐              | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | *   | ... |
| 30 | W  | ☉ ♂ ♀. ☉ S. * ♀        | 7                  | 12 20 54        | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   |

## APRIL, 1879.

| D.<br>M. | ☿<br>♈ | ♁<br>♉ | ♂<br>♊ | ♂<br>♋ | D's<br>Node      | Monthly Notes.                                                                                                       |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1        | 8      | 1      | 6      | 1      | 0 <sup>31</sup>  | APRIL.—Cambridge Lent Term ends on the 4th, and Oxford on the 5th. <i>Hilary Law Sittings</i> end on the 9th. Oxford |
| 7        | 9      | 1      | 7      | 3      | 0 <sup>12</sup>  | Easter Term begins on the 16th, and Cambridge on the 18th. Easter Law Sittings                                       |
| 13       | 9      | 1      | 8      | 4      | 29 <sup>53</sup> | begin on the 22nd.                                                                                                   |
| 19       | 9      | 1      | 9      | 5      | 29 <sup>34</sup> |                                                                                                                      |
| 25       | 9      | 1      | 9      | 6      | 29 <sup>15</sup> |                                                                                                                      |

| D.<br>M. | ☉<br>♈ | ♂<br>♉ | ♀<br>♊ | ♂<br>♋ | Sidereal<br>Time. | ATMOSPHERIC DISEASES, &c. |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|

|    | °  | °  | °  | °  | h. | m. |                                        |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------------------------------|
| 1  | 11 | 10 | 9  | 30 | 0  | 38 | It is well to guard against taking     |
| 2  | 12 | 11 | 10 | 8  | 0  | 42 | cold in the great vicissitudes of      |
| 3  | 13 | 12 | 12 | 1  | 0  | 46 | temperature of this month, for by      |
| 4  | 14 | 12 | 13 | 1  | 0  | 50 | carelessness in this matter, many ill- |
| 5  | 15 | 13 | 14 | 1  | 0  | 54 | nesses and even fatal ones occur,      |
| 6  | 16 | 14 | 15 | 2  | 0  | 58 | through the fickle character of        |
| 7  | 17 | 15 | 16 | 2  | 1  | 2  | England's Spring. The sign Taurus      |
| 8  | 18 | 15 | 18 | 2  | 1  | 5  | on the cusp of the 6th house at the    |
| 9  | 19 | 16 | 19 | 1  | 1  | 9  | Spring Quarter portends affections of  |
| 10 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 1  | 1  | 13 | the throat; eruptive sores, &c.        |

## Birthday Information.

|    |    |    |    |    |   |    |                                         |
|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|-----------------------------------------|
| 11 | 21 | 17 | 21 | 1  | 1 | 17 | The 2nd and 3rd are unfortunate         |
| 12 | 22 | 18 | 22 | ♈  | 1 | 21 | for females born on those days in any   |
| 13 | 23 | 19 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 25 | year: they must beware of treachery     |
| 14 | 24 | 20 | 25 | 29 | 1 | 29 | from the opposite sex. Those born on    |
| 15 | 25 | 21 | 26 | 28 | 1 | 33 | the 5th or 8th, will experience strange |
| 16 | 26 | 21 | 27 | 28 | 1 | 37 | troubles and losses in business         |
| 17 | 27 | 22 | 28 | 27 | 1 | 41 | matters. Rather fortunate for those     |
| 18 | 28 | 23 | 30 | 26 | 1 | 45 | who were born on the 11th of this       |
| 19 | 29 | 23 | ♈  | 26 | 1 | 49 | month, in any year. Most persons who    |
| 20 | 8  | 24 | 2  | 25 | 1 | 53 | were born on the 17th of this month     |
| 21 | 1  | 25 | 3  | 24 | 1 | 57 | will be generally successful in busi-   |
| 22 | 2  | 26 | 5  | 24 | 2 | 1  | ness matters, and receive many          |
| 23 | 3  | 26 | 6  | 23 | 2 | 5  | favours from superiors. Females who     |
| 24 | 4  | 27 | 7  | 23 | 2 | 9  | were born on the 19th or 23rd of        |
| 25 | 5  | 28 | 8  | 22 | 2 | 13 | April may prepare for slander and       |
| 26 | 6  | 28 | 9  | 22 | 2 | 16 | deception; if single, disappointments,  |
| 27 | 7  | 29 | 10 | 21 | 2 | 20 | &c., through love affairs. The 28th,    |
| 28 | 8  | ♈  | 12 | 21 | 2 | 24 | as a birthday, is generally unfortu-    |
| 29 | 9  | 1  | 13 | 21 | 2 | 28 | nate and accidental.                    |
| 30 | 10 | 1  | 14 | 21 | 2 | 32 |                                         |

## MAY, XXXI DAYS.

## Moon's Changes.

Full Moon 6th, 6h. 12m. mo.  
 Last Quar. 13th, 2h. 36m. mo.  
 New Moon 21st, 5h. 50m. mo.  
 First Quar. 28th, 11h. 37m. aft.  
 D in Peri. 5d., in Apo. 18d.

## Moon's Position.

2d. On Equator..... 3h. aft.  
 8d. On S. Tropic ... 3h. aft.  
 15d. On Equator.....10h. mo.  
 22d. On N. Tropic...11h. aft.  
 29d. On Equator.....10h. aft.

D.  
M.

D.  
W.

## DIARY.

## WEATHER PREDICTIONS.

|    |    |                               |                                        |
|----|----|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1  | Th | <i>St. Ph. &amp; St. Jas.</i> | This month opens with electric         |
| 2  | F  | <i>Tw. ends 10.4</i>          | appearances; gusty; signs of           |
| 3  | S  | <i>Inv. of the Cross</i>      | thunder, and showers. 3rd, dull, and   |
| 4  | S  | 3 SUN. AFT. EAST.             | overcast air. 4th, (doubtful,) threat- |
| 5  | M  | ♀ sets 10.49 p.m.             | ening, and rain denoted. 5th, some     |
| 6  | Tu | <i>Jno. Ev. &amp; P. Lat.</i> | fine intervals. The full Moon is in-   |
| 7  | W  | <i>Tw. ends 10.11</i>         | dicative of rather unsettled weather;  |
| 8  | Th | <i>Very high tide!</i>        | some rain. 8th, high and flowing       |
| 9  | F  | <i>Half-quarter D.</i>        | tides into many Ports. 9th, fine in-   |
| 10 | S  | <i>Day incr. 7.32</i>         | tervals. 10th and 11th, electrical     |
| 11 | S  | 4 SUN. AFT. EAST.             | phenomena; signs of thunder; rain      |
| 12 | M  | ♂ rises 2.15 a.m.             | or hail showers; rather more genial    |
| 13 | Tu | <i>Old May Day</i>            | weather. 14th, electric; tokens of     |
| 14 | W  | <i>Low tides</i>              | thunder, with warm sunshine; the       |
| 15 | Th | <i>See Mercury a.m.</i>       | beauties of Spring develope. 15th      |
| 16 | F  | <i>Gardens gay</i>            | and 16th, gusty; rain, and signs of    |
| 17 | S  | <i>Laburnum blooms</i>        | thunder. 17th, dull and overcast       |
| 18 | S  | ROGATION SUNDAY               | air; rain denoted. 18th, rain; night,  |
| 19 | M  | <i>Dunstan</i>                | chilly, and cold. 19th, fine at inter- |
| 20 | Tu | 4 rises 1.39 a.m.             | vals. 20th, (doubtful,) chiefly fine.  |
| 21 | W  | <i>Tw. ends 11.22</i>         | 21st, sudden changes; signs of rain    |
| 22 | Th | <i>Ascen.: Holy Thur.</i>     | and thunder. 22nd, some fine in-       |
| 23 | F  | <i>High tides</i>             | tervals. 23rd, rather uncertain        |
| 24 | S  | <i>Qu. Vic. b. 1819</i>       | weather. 24th, some dashing            |
| 25 | S  | SUN. AFT. ASCEN.              | showers; signs of thunder. 25th,       |
| 26 | M  | <i>Augustin</i>               | wind and drizzle; meteors, &c. 26th    |
| 27 | Tu | <i>Venerable Bede</i>         | and 27th, (doubtful); we hope fine-    |
| 28 | W  | ♀ sets 11.16 p.m.             | ness will predominate. 28th & 29th,    |
| 29 | Th | <i>Royal Oak Day</i>          | many changes; gusty; rain, and         |
| 30 | F  | <i>Low tides</i>              | probably thunder. The end of the       |
| 31 | S  | <i>Day incr. 8.27</i>         | month, showers, and fine intervals.    |

## MAY, 1879.

## MOON WITH PLANETS.

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| 14d. with ♃ | 3h. aft.  |
| 14d. with ♄ | 10h. aft. |
| 17d. with ♅ | 11h. mo.  |
| 19d. with ♆ | 5h. mo.   |
| 24d. with ♇ | 6h. aft.  |
| 28d. with ♈ | 2h. aft.  |

*The ☉ enters ♋ 21st day at noon.*

Life is a sea—how fair its face—  
How smooih its dimpling waters pace,  
Its canopy, how pure!  
But rocks below, and tempest sweep  
Insidious o'er the glossy deep,  
Nor leave an hour secure.

| D.<br>M. | SUN     |       | MOON    |       | 's<br>D<br>A. |
|----------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------------|
|          | R. & S. | h. m. | R. & S. | h. m. |               |

## PROPHECIC OBSERVATIONS.

|    |   |   |    |         |    |                                           |
|----|---|---|----|---------|----|-------------------------------------------|
| 1  | r | 4 | 35 | 2m.10   | 10 | The mighty Jove and the violent           |
| 2  | s | 7 | 21 | 2       | 28 | 11 Mars now reign potent in the sign      |
| 3  | r | 4 | 31 | 2       | 42 | 12 Pegasus; the ascendant of Spain,       |
| 4  | s | 7 | 24 | 3       | 0  | 13 Turkey, Paris, and Portugal. In        |
| 5  | r | 4 | 27 | 3       | 21 | 14 those places will be witnessed sudden  |
| 6  | s | 7 | 28 | rises   | 15 | mischief by fire, and I fear the evil     |
| 7  | r | 4 | 24 | 10af. 4 | 16 | will fall on literary persons and         |
| 8  | s | 7 | 31 | 11      | 10 | 17 things: let great care be taken in     |
| 9  | r | 4 | 20 | 12      | 0  | 18 public institutions, &c. There will be |
| 10 | s | 7 | 34 | morn.   | 19 | some danger of acts of more than          |
| 11 | r | 4 | 17 | 0       | 44 | 20 usual violence, murders, and strange   |
| 12 | s | 7 | 37 | 0       | 59 | 21 and extensive robberies, especially    |
| 13 | r | 4 | 14 | 1       | 18 | 22 in London and New York. Religious      |
| 14 | s | 7 | 40 | 1       | 33 | 23 strife is markedly prevalent in Great  |
| 15 | r | 4 | 11 | 1       | 47 | 24 Britain, and one of the Gown or        |
| 16 | s | 7 | 43 | 1       | 59 | 25 Church is involved in disgrace.        |
| 17 | r | 4 | 8  | 2       | 13 | 26 Another more fortunate, is pro-        |
| 18 | s | 7 | 46 | 2       | 28 | 27 moted with distinct approbation.       |
| 19 | r | 4 | 5  | 2       | 44 | 28 The West Indies, and elsewhere, will   |
| 20 | s | 7 | 49 | 3       | 6  | 29 suffer from hurricanes and tidal       |
| 21 | r | 4 | 2  | sets    | N. | waves! The passage of Mars through        |
| 22 | s | 7 | 52 | 9af.41  | 1  | Pisces is especially unfavourable for     |
| 23 | r | 4 | 0  | 10      | 29 | 2 Turkey, wherein many murders and        |
| 24 | s | 7 | 54 | 11      | 7  | 3 acts of violence will occur. Numerous   |
| 25 | r | 3 | 58 | 11      | 36 | 4 cases of murder are brought to light,   |
| 26 | s | 7 | 57 | morn.   | 5  | and, if I mistake not, of a most          |
| 27 | r | 3 | 55 | 0       | 0  | 6 subtle and deceitful kind—that of       |
| 28 | s | 7 | 59 | 0       | 16 | 7 poisoning. In London, commotions        |
| 29 | r | 3 | 53 | 0       | 32 | 8 and strange political proceedings, in   |
| 30 | s | 8 | 2  | 0       | 48 | 9 which the rulers of the land meet       |
| 31 | r | 3 | 52 | 1       | 4  | 10 with much contumely.                   |

## MAY, 1879.

## Planetary Influences.

On the 1, 7, 17, 30, generally unfortunate, and accidents occur.  
 On the 5, 9, 19, 26, ask favours, seek employment, solicit, &c.  
 On the 9, 15, 19, 23, with circumspection you may succeed well.  
 On the 12, 19, 26, 29, deal with surgeons, cutlers, butchers, &c.  
 On the 14, 19, 25, 26, generally fortunate in most undertakings.  
 On the 18, 20, 25, 26, good days for new connexions and friends.

| D.<br>M. | D.<br>W. | MUTUAL ASPECTS.<br>&c. | MOON.<br>SOUTH. | MOON'S<br>LONG.    | LUNAR ASPECTS. |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|          |          |                        |                 |                    | ☉              | ☿   | ♂   | ♂   | ♂   | ♀   | ♂   |
| 1        | Th       | ♂ in P. to ☿           | h. m.           | °                  |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 2        | F        | See Jupiter a.m.       | 8af. 1          | 4m36               | Δ              | ♂   | ... | 8   | 8   | ... | ... |
| 3        | S        | See Venus p.m.         | 8 50            | 18 47              | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | □   | ... |
| 4        | S        | View Mars a.m.         | 9 41            | 3 <sup>h</sup> 26  | ...            | ... | 8   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5        | M        | See Saturn a.m.        | 10 36           | 18 27              | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ♂   |
| 6        | Tu       | Venus bright           | 11 34           | 3m42               | ..             | *   | ... | Δ   | Δ   | ... | ... |
| 7        | W        | ♂ in * to ♀            | morn. 19        | 2 8                | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8        | Th       | ♂ S. □ ♀. ☿ sta.       | 0 37            | 4 <sup>h</sup> 13  | ...            | □   | Δ   | □   | □   | ... | ... |
| 9        | F        | Mars lurid             | 1 41            | 19 7               | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ♂   | Δ   |
| 10       | S        | ♂ in ♂ with ♀          | 2 45            | 3w36               | ...            | Δ   | ... | *   | *   | ... | ... |
| 11       | S        | ☉ 72° ♀. ☉ 72° ♂       | 3 46            | 17 36              | Δ              | ... | □   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12       | M        | ♂ in * to ☿            | 4 42            | 1 <sup>h</sup> 7   | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | □   |
| 13       | Tu       | ♂ in P. to ♀           | 5 33            | 14 11              | ...            | ... | *   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14       | W        | ♀ * ☿. ♂ S. * ♀        | 6 19            | 26 53              | □              | 8   | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | *   |
| 15       | Th       | ♂ elong. 25° 40' W.    | 7 2             | 9 <sup>h</sup> 15  | ...            | ... | ... | ♂   | ♂   | ... | ... |
| 16       | F        | ♂ Δ ☿. ♀ P. ♂          | 7 44            | 21 24              | *              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17       | S        | ♀ on N. Tropic         | 8 24            | 3 <sup>h</sup> 24  | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | □   | ... |
| 18       | S        | ☉ S. □ ♀. ♀ P. ♀       | 9 4             | 15 18              | ...            | ... | ♂   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19       | M        | Jupiter bright         | 9 46            | 27 9               | ..             | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ♂   | ... |
| 20       | Tu       | Mars lurid             | 10 30           | 9 8 1              | ...            | ... | ... | *   | ... | *   | ... |
| 21       | W        | ☉ in □ to ☿            | 11 16           | 20 54              | ..             | ... | ... | ... | *   | ... | ... |
| 22       | Th       | ♀ Δ ♀. ♀ * ☿           | 0af. 5          | 2 <sup>h</sup> 51  | ♂              | □   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23       | F        | Venus bright           | 0 56            | 14 53              | ...            | ... | *   | □   | □   | ... | ... |
| 24       | S        | ♀ □ ♀. ♀ * ☿           | 1 48            | 27 2               | ...            | *   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25       | S        | ♂ ♂ ☿. ♀ * ♀           | 2 40            | 9 <sup>h</sup> 19  | ...            | ... | □   | Δ   | ... | ♂   | *   |
| 26       | M        | See Venus p.m.         | 3 31            | 21 47              | ...            | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... |
| 27       | Tu       | ♂ in P. to ☿           | 4 20            | 4 <sup>h</sup> 27  | *              | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28       | W        | ♀ a morn. star         | 5 8             | 17 24              | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | □   |
| 29       | Th       | ♀ an even. star        | 5 55            | 0m40               | □              | ♂   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30       | F        | ♂ a morn. star.        | 6 42            | 14 18              | ...            | ... | ... | ♂   | ... | *   | Δ   |
| 31       | S        | ♂ in * to ♀            | 7 31            | 28 19              | ...            | ... | ... | ♂   | ... | ... | ... |
|          |          |                        | 8 22            | 12 <sup>h</sup> 43 | Δ              | ... | 8   | ... | ... | ... | ... |



## MAY, 1879.

| D.<br>M. | ☿<br>♄ | ♂<br>♂ | ♀<br>♀ | ♂<br>♂ | D's<br>Node      | Monthly Notes.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1        | 10     | 1      | 10     | 7      | 28 <sup>56</sup> | MAY.—1st, a Holiday at many Public Offices. 19th, Cambridge Easter Term divides at midnight. Oxford Easter Term ends on the 30th. <i>Easter Law Sittings</i> end on the 30th. Oxford Trinity Term begins on the 31st. |
| 7        | 10     | 1      | 11     | 8      | 28 37            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 13       | 10     | 1      | 11     | 9      | 28 18            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 19       | 10     | 1      | 12     | 10     | 27 46            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 25       | 10     | 1      | 13     | 11     | 27 39            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| D.<br>M. | ☉<br>☉ | ♂<br>♂ | ♀<br>♀ | ♂<br>♂ | Sidereal<br>Time. | ATMOSPHERIC DISEASES, &c. |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|

| °    | °  | °  | °  | h. | m. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 111  | 2  | 15 | 21 | 2  | 36 | On account of the variability of temperature this month, many persons will be afflicted with affections of the brain and nervous system. Apoplexy generally occurs in this month; purgatives should be taken. There are strong testimonies of violent headaches, bilious attacks, and other disorders, brought about by corrupt blood; and Mars' position will cause many to complain of lameness in the feet; tired legs, &c. |
| 212  | 3  | 16 | 21 | 2  | 40 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 313  | 4  | 18 | 21 | 2  | 44 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 414  | 4  | 19 | 21 | 2  | 48 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 515  | 5  | 20 | 22 | 2  | 52 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 616  | 6  | 21 | 22 | 2  | 56 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 717  | 7  | 22 | 23 | 3  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 818  | 7  | 23 | 23 | 3  | 4  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 919  | 8  | 25 | 24 | 3  | 8  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1020 | 9  | 26 | 24 | 3  | 12 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1121 | 9  | 27 | 25 | 3  | 16 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1222 | 10 | 28 | 26 | 3  | 20 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

## Birthday Information.

|      |    |    |    |   |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------|----|----|----|---|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1323 | 11 | 29 | 27 | 3 | 23 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1424 | 12 | 30 | 28 | 3 | 27 | Those persons who were born on the 1st of this month, in any year, will experience many troublesome events, and must be cautious to avoid mishaps. Much uncertainty and discomfort to persons who were born on or near the 20th of February or the 23rd of August in any year. Rather beneficial for those persons who were born on the 10th of this month, especially if their occupation is governed by the planet Mars. The 18th and 21st as birthdays, are generally unfortunate. The 22nd is rather fortunate for females who were born on that day. The 24th is not good for courtship or marriage. The 30th, evil and accidental. |
| 1525 | 12 | 2  | 29 | 3 | 31 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1626 | 13 | 3  | 8  | 3 | 35 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1727 | 14 | 4  | 1  | 3 | 39 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1828 | 15 | 5  | 2  | 3 | 43 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1929 | 15 | 6  | 3  | 3 | 47 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2029 | 16 | 8  | 4  | 3 | 51 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 21   | 17 | 9  | 5  | 3 | 55 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 22   | 17 | 10 | 7  | 3 | 59 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 23   | 2  | 18 | 11 | 4 | 3  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 24   | 3  | 19 | 12 | 4 | 7  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 25   | 4  | 20 | 13 | 4 | 11 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 26   | 5  | 20 | 14 | 4 | 14 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 27   | 6  | 21 | 16 | 4 | 19 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 28   | 7  | 22 | 17 | 4 | 23 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 29   | 8  | 23 | 18 | 4 | 27 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 30   | 9  | 23 | 19 | 4 | 30 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 31   | 10 | 24 | 20 | 4 | 34 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## JUNE, XXX DAYS.

## Moon's Changes.

Full Moon 4th, 1h. 36m. aft.  
 Last Quar. 11th, 4h. 56m. aft.  
 New Moon 19th, 8h. 20m. aft.  
 First Quar. 27th, 5h. 56m. mo.  
 ☾ in Perigee 3d. 5h. mo.

## Moon's Position.

5d. On S. Tropic...1h. mo.  
 11d. On Equator ...4h. aft.  
 19d. On N. Tropic...5h. mo.  
 26d. On Equator ...4h. mo.  
 ☾ in Apogee 15d. 10h. mo.

| D.<br>M. | D.<br>W. | DIARY.                      | WEATHER PREDICTIONS.                   |
|----------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1        | S        | WHIT. SUN.                  | 1st, (doubtful); we hope fine in       |
| 2        | M        | WHIT. MON.: Bank            | general. 2nd, fine intervals; signs    |
| 3        | Tu       | WHIT. TUES. [Hol.           | of thunder. 3rd and 4th, electric;     |
| 4        | W        | <i>Ember Week</i>           | lightning, and meteors. 5th, cool,     |
| 5        | Th       | <i>Boniface</i>             | and showery; night, chilly and cold.   |
| 6        | F        | High tides!                 | 6th, signs of thunder; fine at inter-  |
| 7        | S        | ♀ sets 11.12 p.m.           | vals. 7th and 8th, chiefly fine and    |
| 8        | S        | TRINITY SUNDAY              | seasonable, with lively breezes. 9th,  |
| 9        | M        | Clover flowers              | signs of showers; night rather         |
| 10       | Tu       | Dog roses open              | cold for the season. 10th, (doubtful). |
| 11       | W        | <i>St. Barnabas</i>         | 11th and 12th, gusty; fine inter-      |
| 12       | Th       | <i>Corpus Christi</i>       | vals; signs of thunder, and electric   |
| 13       | F        | Low tides                   | action. 13th, dull and overcast        |
| 14       | S        | ♀ sets 11.4 p.m.            | air; rain threatens. The middle of     |
| 15       | S        | 1 SUN. AFT. TRIN.           | the month, showers, and thunder        |
| 16       | M        | Trees verdant               | threaten, yet fine weather and fer-    |
| 17       | Tu       | <i>St. Alban</i>            | tilizing breezes prevail in general;   |
| 18       | W        | Syringa flowers             | and the beauties of Summer deve-       |
| 19       | Th       | ♂ rises 0.34 a.m.           | lope. 18th and 19th, gusty; signs      |
| 20       | F        | Q. V. ascen. 1837           | of rain and thunder. 20th, fine        |
| 21       | S        | Long. D.: H. tides          | intervals. 21st, chiefly fine. 22nd,   |
| 22       | S        | 2 SUN. AFT. TRIN.           | signs of thundery breezes; showers,    |
| 23       | M        | Meadows lovely              | &c. 23rd and 24th, fine intervals      |
| 24       | Tu       | <i>Mids. D.: N. J. B.</i>   | and fertilizing breezes prevail in     |
| 25       | W        | Day decr. 0.1               | general. 25th, hot intervals;          |
| 26       | Th       | ♀ sets 10.43 p.m.           | tokens of thunder. 26th, (doubtful);   |
| 27       | F        | Low tides                   | chiefly fine. 27th, electric; pro-     |
| 28       | S        | Q. V. cr. 1838              | bably, showers, and thunder. 28th      |
| 29       | S        | 3 S. AFT. TRIN.: <i>St.</i> | and 29th, fine intervals. 30th,        |
| 30       | M        | L. tides [ <i>Peter</i>     | violent thunder storms prevail.        |

## JUNE, 1879.

## MOON WITH PLANETS.

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| 11d. with ♃ | 5h. mo.   |
| 12d. with ♂ | 12h. aft. |
| 13d. with ♄ | 11h. aft. |
| 19d. with ♀ | 11h. aft. |
| 23d. with ♀ | 5h. aft.  |
| 24d. with ♄ | 9h. aft.  |

The ☉ enters ♊ 21st day at 8h. p.m.

The grass is high in field and mead,

The birds lift high their voices,

And Nature deck'd in vesture new

On ev'ry hill rejoices.

The mower comes with lusty stride,

And soon the hay is scatter'd wide.

| D.<br>M. | SUN. |      | MOON |      | 's<br>D. |
|----------|------|------|------|------|----------|
|          | R.   | & S. | R.   | & S. |          |
|          | h.   | m.   | h.   | m.   | A.       |

## PROPHECIC OBSERVATIONS.

|    |   |   |    |        |    |                                           |
|----|---|---|----|--------|----|-------------------------------------------|
| 1  | r | 3 | 51 | 1m.22  | 11 | The stationary position of Uranus,        |
| 2  | s | 8 | 5  | 1      | 45 | 12 in Virgo, indicates much excitement    |
| 3  | r | 3 | 49 | 2      | 16 | 13 amongst the people of France. On       |
| 4  | s | 8 | 7  | rises  | 14 | the 9th Mars leaves the sign Pisces,      |
| 5  | r | 3 | 48 | 9af.48 | 15 | and enters Aries, and joins the malign    |
| 6  | s | 8 | 9  | 10     | 31 | 16 nant orb of Saturn in the ruling       |
| 7  | r | 3 | 47 | 10     | 58 | 17 sign of Britain on the 30th of this    |
| 8  | s | 8 | 11 | 11     | 20 | 18 month. "ORION" would fain be the       |
| 9  | r | 3 | 46 | 11     | 38 | 19 prophet of better days, but alas! dis- |
| 10 | s | 8 | 13 | 11     | 52 | 20 tress and violence will be severely    |
| 11 | r | 3 | 45 | morn.  | 21 | experienced; great failures in the        |
| 12 | s | 8 | 14 | 0      | 5  | 22 commercial world occur; medical        |
| 13 | r | 3 | 45 | 0      | 17 | 23 men will reap a rich harvest; fever-   |
| 14 | s | 8 | 15 | 0      | 34 | 24 ish disorders will be prevalent. In-   |
| 15 | r | 3 | 44 | 0      | 51 | 25 ternal commotions will rend the peace  |
| 16 | s | 8 | 16 | 1      | 11 | 26 of England; we shall hear of daring    |
| 17 | r | 3 | 44 | 1      | 38 | 27 robberies, murders, and military       |
| 18 | s | 8 | 17 | 2      | 11 | 28 outbreaks. Let the rulers look well    |
| 19 | r | 3 | 44 | sets   | N. | to the maintenance of peace and           |
| 20 | s | 8 | 18 | 9af. 6 | 1  | tranquility in the nation. Other          |
| 21 | r | 3 | 44 | 9      | 39 | 2 countries which feel the sting of       |
| 22 | s | 8 | 19 | 10     | 2  | 3 this conjunction are Syria, Naples,     |
| 23 | r | 3 | 45 | 10     | 21 | 4 Palestine, Lesser Poland, Germany,      |
| 24 | s | 8 | 19 | 10     | 40 | 5 Denmark, and some few of in-            |
| 25 | r | 3 | 45 | 10     | 58 | 6 ferior note. Let us hope that we        |
| 26 | s | 8 | 19 | 11     | 11 | 7 may not be plunged into a pro-          |
| 27 | r | 3 | 46 | 11     | 26 | 8 tracted war; the celestial monitors     |
| 28 | s | 8 | 19 | 11     | 45 | 9 look threatening, and the rulers of     |
| 29 | r | 3 | 47 | morn.  | 10 | the land will have enough to do to        |
| 30 | s | 8 | 18 | 0      | 14 | 11 avert the forthcoming evils.           |

## JUNE, 1879.

## Planetary Influences.

On the 2, 11, 16, 20, deal with bankers, merchants, or speculate.  
 On the 3, 6, 12, 27, are devoted to deceit and apt to deceive you.  
 On the 8, 16, 23, 29, generally fortunate in most undertakings.  
 On the 14, 16, 23, 29, rather good for agitating any new affair.  
 On the 16, 20, 23, 29, generally fortunate in most undertakings.  
 On the 18, 20, 27, 30, strange occurrences and unexpected mishaps.

| D. | D. | MUTUAL ASPECTS.    | MOON               | MOON.S | LUNAR ASPECTS. |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----|----|--------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| M. | W. | &C.                | SOUTH.             | LONG.  | ☉              | ☿   | ♈   | ♉   | ♊   | ♋   | ♌   | ♍   |
|    |    |                    | h. m.              | °      |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1  | S  | ☉ in S. * ♀        | 9 <sup>af</sup> 17 | 27     | 27             | ... | *   | ... | ... | ... | □   | ... |
| 2  | M  | ☉ in □ to ♄        | 10 16              | 12     | 26             | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... |
| 3  | Tu | ♂ * ♂. ♂ S. □ ♀    | 11 19              | 27     | 30             | ... | □   | ... | ... | Δ   | Δ   | 8   |
| 4  | W  | ☉ * ♀. ♀ S. □ ♀    | morn.              | 12     | 31             | 8   | ... | Δ   | □   | ... | ... | ... |
| 5  | Th | ♂ in P. to ♀       | 0 24               | 27     | 20             | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | □   | ... | ... |
| 6  | F  | ♂ □ ♀. ♀ SS. □ ♄   | 1 28               | 11     | 48             | ... | ... | □   | *   | ... | ... | ... |
| 7  | S  | ☉ in P. to ♀       | 2 28               | 25     | 51             | ... | ... | ... | ... | *   | 8   | ... |
| 8  | S  | ♄ a morn. star     | 3 22               | 9      | 27             | ... | ... | *   | ... | ... | Δ   | ... |
| 9  | M  | ☉ 72° ♀. ♀ Δ ♂     | 4 12               | 22     | 37             | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | Tu | ♀ an even. star    | 4 58               | 5      | 23             | ... | 8   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | W  | ♂ □ ♄. ♂ P. ♀      | 5 40               | 17     | 49             | □   | ... | ... | ♂   | ... | ... | □   |
| 12 | Th | ♂ in * to ♀        | 6 21               | 30     | 0              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ♂   | Δ   | ... |
| 13 | F  | See Venus p.m.     | 7 2                | 12     | 0              | ... | ... | ♂   | ... | ... | ... | *   |
| 14 | S  | ☉ in P. to ♀       | 7 44               | 23     | 54             | *   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | S  | See Jupiter a.m.   | 8 27               | 5      | 45             | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | □   | ... |
| 16 | M  | ♂ on Equator       | 9 12               | 17     | 31             | ... | ... | ... | *   | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | Tu | ♂ in S. □ to ♀     | 10 0               | 29     | 35             | ... | □   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | W  | ☉ ♂ ♀. ☉ S. □ ♀    | 10 50              | 11     | 39             | ... | ... | *   | □   | *   | *   | ... |
| 19 | Th | ♀ □ ♀. ♀ S. □ ♀    | 11 43              | 23     | 51             | ♂   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ♂   | ... |
| 20 | F  | ♂ in * to ♀        | 0 <sup>af</sup> 35 | 6      | 12             | ... | *   | ... | Δ   | □   | ... | ... |
| 21 | S  | ☉ enters ☊         | 1 27               | 18     | 45             | ... | ... | □   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | S  | ☉ * ♀. ♀ Δ ♀       | 2 18               | 1      | 29             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | M  | ♂ on N. Tropic     | 3 6                | 14     | 26             | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | Δ   | ♂   | ... |
| 24 | Tu | View Mars a.m.     | 3 54               | 27     | 37             | *   | ♂   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | W  | ♂ □ ♂. ♂ Δ ♄       | 4 40               | 11     | 4              | ... | ... | ... | 8   | ... | ... | *   |
| 26 | Th | See Venus p.m.     | 5 27               | 24     | 46             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | F  | ♂ S. □ ♀. ♂ S. * ♄ | 6 16               | 8      | 44             | □   | ... | 8   | ... | 8   | ... | ... |
| 28 | S  | ♀ an even. star    | 7 7                | 22     | 57             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *   | □   |
| 29 | S  | ♄ a morn. star     | 8 3                | 7      | 24             | Δ   | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | M  | ♂ ♂ ♀. ♂ P. ♀      | 9 2                | 22     | 0              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | □   | Δ   |

## JUNE, 1879.

| D.<br>M. | ☿  | ♈ | ♉  | ♊  | ♋  | D's<br>Node | Monthly Notes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------|----|---|----|----|----|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1        | 11 | 1 | 13 | 11 | 27 | 18          | JUNE.— <i>Trinity Law Sitzings</i> begin on the 10th. 20th, Overseers to give notice to all Voters of any Poor Rate in arrear due on the 5th of January. 20th, Cambridge Easter Term Ends. 29th, St. Peter; a great day at Rome. |
| 7        | 11 | 1 | 14 | 12 | 27 | 0           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 13       | 11 | 1 | 14 | 12 | 26 | 39          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 19       | 11 | 1 | 15 | 12 | 26 | 20          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 25       | 11 | 1 | 15 | 13 | 26 | 1           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| D.<br>M. | ☉  | ♊  | ♋  | ♌  | Sidereal<br>Time. | ATMOSPHERIC DISEASES, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------|----|----|----|----|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1        | 11 | 25 | 21 | 22 | 4 38              | This month finds both Saturn and Mars in Aries, signifying the diseases likely to prevail during this month. Flatulent colic, stomach diseases among the rising generation; and serious attacks of headaches. Mars in Aries indicates attacks of apoplexy, and sudden deaths prevalent in the British Isles. Mercury in Cancer, and Venus in Leo, will cause many delicate females to suffer from affections of the heart.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2        | 12 | 25 | 22 | 24 | 4 42              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3        | 12 | 26 | 24 | 25 | 4 46              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4        | 13 | 27 | 25 | 27 | 4 50              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5        | 14 | 28 | 26 | ♈  | 4 54              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 6        | 15 | 28 | 27 | 1  | 4 58              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 7        | 16 | 29 | 28 | 3  | 5 2               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 8        | 17 | 30 | 29 | 5  | 5 6               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 9        | 18 | ♈  | ♈  | 7  | 5 10              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 10       | 19 | 1  | 1  | 9  | 5 14              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 11       | 20 | 2  | 3  | 11 | 5 18              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 12       | 21 | 2  | 4  | 13 | 5 22              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 13       | 22 | 3  | 5  | 15 | 5 26              | <b>Birthday Information.</b><br>Rather unfortunate for professional men born on the 2nd, they must avoid hazardous speculation. The 4th of this month is good for farmers, builders, and those who deal in the products of the soil: they will also be benefited by persons some years their seniors. Those born on the 7th, 19th, or 11th of this month will have a mixture of griefs and joys. Those persons who were born on the 13th will be subject to losses and domestic affliction. Those born on the 18th of this month will have a year of changes. 22nd, rather fortunate. 30th, evil and accidental; beware of blows on the head, &c. |
| 14       | 23 | 4  | 6  | 17 | 5 30              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 15       | 24 | 5  | 7  | 20 | 5 34              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 16       | 25 | 5  | 8  | 22 | 5 38              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 17       | 26 | 6  | 9  | 24 | 5 41              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 18       | 27 | 7  | 10 | 26 | 5 45              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 19       | 28 | 7  | 11 | 28 | 5 49              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 20       | 29 | 8  | 12 | ♈  | 5 53              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 21       | ♈  | 9  | 13 | 3  | 5 57              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 22       | 1  | 9  | 15 | 5  | 6 19              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 23       | 2  | 10 | 16 | 7  | 6 5               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 24       | 3  | 11 | 17 | 9  | 6 9               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 25       | 4  | 12 | 18 | 11 | 6 13              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 26       | 4  | 12 | 19 | 13 | 6 17              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 27       | 5  | 13 | 20 | 15 | 6 21              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 28       | 6  | 14 | 21 | 17 | 6 25              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 29       | 7  | 14 | 22 | 19 | 6 29              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 30       | 8  | 15 | 23 | 21 | 6 33              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## JULY, XXXI DAYS.

## Moon's Changes.

Full Moon 3rd, 9h. 38m. aft.  
 Last Quar. 11th, 8h. 54m. mo.  
 New Moon 19th, 9h. 6m. mo.  
 First Quar. 26th, 10h. 36m. mo.  
 ♀ in Peri. 1d., in Apo. 13d.

## Moon's Position.

2d. On S. Tropic... 10h. mo.  
 8d. On Equator ... 12h. aft.  
 16d. On N. Tropic... 1h. aft.  
 23d. On Equator ... 9h. mo.  
 29d. On S. Tropic... 6h. aft.

D.  
M.

D.  
W.

## DIARY.

## WEATHER PREDICTIONS.

|    |    |                               |                                          |
|----|----|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Tu | ♀ sets 10.32 p.m.             | The month opens with hot inter-          |
| 2  | W  | <i>Visit. B. V. M.</i>        | vals; thunder and rain in some           |
| 3  | Th | Dog-days begin                | places. 3rd, fine, warm intervals,       |
| 4  | F  | <i>Trs. St. Martin</i>        | with much electricity in the air. The    |
| 5  | S  | High tides                    | 5th, hot intervals; thunder; and ex-     |
| 6  | S  | 4 SUN. AFT. TRIN.             | tensive discharges by lightning, hail,   |
| 7  | M  | <i>Ts. &amp; Becket: Mids</i> | &c. 7th, unsettled; rain, hail, and      |
| 8  | Tu | Cherries ripe [ <i>D.</i>     | thunder prevalent, followed by a         |
| 9  | W  | Currants ripe                 | cooler atmosphere. 8th and 9th,          |
| 10 | Th | ♂ rises 10.25 p.m.            | showers, and fine intervals. 10th,       |
| 11 | F  | Day decr. 0.18                | (doubtful); chiefly fine. 11th, signs of |
| 12 | S  | Day 16.14 long                | rain, and thunder. 12th, (doubtful);     |
| 13 | S  | 5 SUN. AFT. TRIN.             | we hope fineness will predominate.       |
| 14 | M  | Low tides                     | 13th, fine warm intervals. 14th,         |
| 15 | Tu | <i>St. Swithin</i>            | lively breezes. 15th, changeable;        |
| 16 | W  | Day decr. 0.28                | showers, and fine intervals. 16th,       |
| 17 | Th | Self-heal blooms              | (doubtful); chiefly fine; but rain,      |
| 18 | F  | ♀ sets 9.50 p.m.              | &c., may be developed. 17th & 18th,      |
| 19 | S  | Day 15.59 long                | fine warm intervals. 19th and 20th,      |
| 20 | S  | 6 S. AF. TR.: <i>Marg.</i>    | heat and thunder. 21st, electric         |
| 21 | M  | High tides                    | indications; gleams, and showers.        |
| 22 | Tu | <i>Magdelene</i>              | 22nd, heat, thunder, and much mis-       |
| 23 | W  | Corn ripening                 | chief by the electric fluid. 23rd,       |
| 24 | Th | Day decr. 0.48                | gusty; some showers; and cooler          |
| 25 | F  | <i>St. James: [See</i>        | breezes. 25th, threatening appear-       |
| 26 | S  | <i>St. Anne [♂ p.m.</i>       | ances. 26th and 27th, gusty; fine        |
| 27 | S  | 7 SUN. AFT. TRIN.             | intervals; probably showers, and         |
| 28 | M  | ♀ in Perigee                  | thunder. 28th, (doubtful); we hope       |
| 29 | Tu | ♂ rises 9.9 p.m.              | fineness will predominate. The Moon      |
| 30 | W  | Night 8.30 long               | passing the S. Tropic, and Saturn        |
| 31 | Th | Day break 1.24                | stationary, denote rain and thunder.     |

## JULY, 1879.

## MOON WITH PLANETS.

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| 8d. with ♃  | 3h. aft.  |
| 11d. with ♄ | 9h. mo.   |
| 11d. with ♀ | 11h. aft. |
| 21d. with ♄ | 3h. aft.  |
| 22d. with ♀ | 5h. mo.   |
| 23d. with ♀ | 4h. mo.   |

*The ☉ enters ♍ 23rd day at 7h. a.m.*  
 Oh, Phœbus ! down the western sky,  
 Thy light to distant worlds supply ;  
 Come, gentle eve, the friend of ease,  
 Come, Cynthia, lovely queen of night,  
 Refresh me with a cooling breeze,  
 And cheer me with a lambent light.

## PROPHETIC OBSERVATIONS.

| D.<br>M. | SUN<br>R. & S.<br>h. m. | MOON.<br>R. & S.<br>h. m. | 's<br>D<br>A. | PROPHETIC OBSERVATIONS.                  |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1        | r 3 49                  | 0m.48                     | 12            | The last day of the preceding            |
| 2        | s 8 18                  | 1 39                      | 13            | month is rendered remarkable by a        |
| 3        | r 3 50                  | rises                     | 14            | conjunction of Saturn and Mars in        |
| 4        | s 8 17                  | 8af.57                    | 15            | the ruling sign of Britain. Disasters    |
| 5        | r 3 51                  | 9 23                      | 16            | abroad and affliction at home give       |
| 6        | s 8 16                  | 9 41                      | 17            | rise to strong expression of feeling     |
| 7        | r 3 53                  | 9 57                      | 18            | amongst the middle and working           |
| 8        | s 8 15                  | 10 12                     | 19            | classes. Fires, explosions, and          |
| 9        | r 3 55                  | 10 25                     | 20            | railway accidents are to be feared.      |
| 10       | s 8 14                  | 10 40                     | 21            | Persons connected with mines can-        |
| 11       | r 3 57                  | 10 55                     | 22            | not be too cautious. Much elec-          |
| 12       | s 8 12                  | 11 14                     | 23            | tricity exists and fearful storms,       |
| 13       | r 3 59                  | 11 38                     | 24            | which may prove inimical to the          |
| 14       | s 8 10                  | morn.                     | 25            | coming harvest. The aspects in-          |
| 15       | r 4 2 0                 | 8 26                      | 26            | dicate great changes and mutations       |
| 16       | s 8 8 0                 | 50 27                     | 27            | in political affairs ; unsettled weather |
| 17       | r 4 4 1                 | 44 28                     | 28            | and violent shocks of earthquake         |
| 18       | s 8 6 2                 | 47 29                     | 29            | in various parts. The aspects from       |
| 19       | r 4 6                   | sets                      | N.            | the 18th to the 23rd foretell            |
| 20       | s 8 4                   | 8af.28                    | 1             | acts of violence and riots in many       |
| 21       | r 4 9 8                 | 47 2                      | 2             | parts of the kingdom. Much trouble       |
| 22       | s 8 2 9                 | 2 3                       | 3             | is denoted for the Government ;          |
| 23       | r 4 12 9                | 17 4                      | 4             | angry discussions, and loud com-         |
| 24       | s 7 59 9                | 34 5                      | 5             | plaints outside the house. Many          |
| 25       | r 4 15 9                | 53 6                      | 6             | sunstrokes will occur ; the people       |
| 26       | s 7 56 10               | 17 7                      | 7             | will be dull ; and sorrow and            |
| 27       | r 4 17 10               | 50 8                      | 8             | misfortune will be rife. There           |
| 28       | s 7 53 11               | 32 9                      | 9             | are signs of railway and coalpit         |
| 29       | r 4 20                  | morn.                     | 10            | accidents. Harrassing news from          |
| 30       | s 7 50 0                | 30 11                     | 11            | the continent ; there will be many       |
| 31       | r 4 23 1                | 43 12                     | 12            | sudden deaths, &c.                       |

## JULY, 1879.

## Planetary Influences.

On the 2, 8, 16, 27, manage affairs with superiors, solicit, &c.  
 On the 4, 11, 19, 22, generally unfortunate, and accidents occur.  
 On the 6, 12, 16, 27, generally fortunate; address the fair sex.  
 On the 8, 16, 21, 30, good days for new connexions and friends.  
 On the 12, 17, 23, 30, solicit the aged, and address the fair sex; wed.  
 On the 16, 17, 24, 30, deal with landlords, farmers, and the aged.

| D. | D. | MUTUAL ASPECTS,<br>&c. | MOON<br>SOUTH. | MOON'S<br>LONG. | LUNAR ASPECTS. |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----|----|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| M. | W. |                        |                |                 | ☉              | ☿   | ♂   | ♀   | ♂   | ♀   | ♂   |
| 1  | Tu | ☉ P. ☿. ♀ sta.         | 10af. 5        | 6 40            | ...            | ☐   | ... | ☐   | ... | ... | ... |
| 2  | W  | ☉ S. ☐ ♀. ♂ SS. ☐ ♀    | 11 9           | 21 18           | ...            | ... | Δ   | ... | Δ   | Δ   | ... |
| 3  | Th | ☉ * ♀. ☿ SS. ☐ ♀       | morn.          | 5 46            | 8              | Δ   | ... | *   | ... | ... | ... |
| 4  | F  | ♀ in P. to ♀           | 0 10           | 20 0            | ...            | ... | ☐   | ... | ☐   | ... | ... |
| 5  | S  | ☉ in Δ to ♀            | 1 8            | 3 55            | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8   |
| 6  | S  | Venus bright           | 2 1            | 17 28           | ...            | ... | *   | ... | *   | ... | ... |
| 7  | M  | ☉ in ☐ to ♀            | 2 49           | 0 38            | ...            | 8   | ... | ... | ... | 8   | ... |
| 8  | Tu | ♀ in ☐ with ♀          | 3 34           | 13 26           | Δ              | ... | ... | ♂   | ... | ... | ... |
| 9  | W  | ☉ S. ☐ ♀. ♀ P. ♀       | 4 16           | 25 55           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | Th | Mars lurid             | 4 58           | 8 9             | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   |
| 11 | F  | View Mars a.m.         | 5 39           | 20 11           | ☐              | ... | ♂   | ... | ♂   | ... | ... |
| 12 | S  | ☿ in ☐ to ♀            | 6 22           | 2 8             | 6              | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ... |
| 13 | S  | See Venus p.m.         | 7 7            | 13 59           | ...            | ... | ... | *   | ... | ... | ☐   |
| 14 | M  | ☿ in Δ to ♀            | 7 54           | 25 53           | *              | ☐   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | Tu | ♀ an even. star        | 8 43           | 7 54            | ...            | ... | ... | ☐   | ... | ☐   | ... |
| 16 | W  | ☉ 72° ♀. ♀ elong. E.   | 9 35           | 20 3            | ...            | ... | *   | ... | *   | ... | *   |
| 17 | Th | ♀ P. ♀. ♀ P. ♂         | 10 28          | 2 25            | ...            | *   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | F  | ♂ in S. ☐ to ♀         | 11 20          | 15 0            | ...            | ... | ☐   | Δ   | ... | *   | ... |
| 19 | S  | ☿ 8 ♀. ♂ S. ☐ ♀        | 0af. 12        | 27 51           | ♂              | ... | ... | ... | ☐   | ... | ... |
| 20 | S  | ☉ SS. ☐ ♀. ♂ P. ♀      | 1 2            | 10 56           | ...            | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ♂   |
| 21 | M  | ♀ in SS. ☐ to ♂        | 1 51           | 24 17           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ♂   |
| 22 | Tu | ☉ in ☐ to ♂            | 2 38           | 7 51            | ...            | ♂   | ... | 8   | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | W  | ♀ an even. star        | 3 25           | 21 38           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ♂   | ... |
| 24 | Th | ♀ * ♀. ☿ P. ♀          | 4 13           | 5 35            | *              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | F  | ☉ in S. * to ♀         | 5 4            | 19 40           | ...            | ... | 8   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | S  | ☿ SS. ☐ ♀. ♀ P. ♀      | 5 57           | 3 52            | ☐              | *   | ... | ... | 8   | ... | *   |
| 27 | S  | ☉ S. ☐ ♀. ☿ P. ♂       | 6 54           | 18 7            | ...            | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | *   | ... |
| 28 | M  | ♂ Δ ♀. ♀ elong. E.     | 7 54           | 2 23            | Δ              | ☐   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ☐   |
| 29 | Tu | ☉ 144° ♀. ☿ ♂ ♀        | 8 55           | 16 38           | ...            | ... | Δ   | ☐   | ... | ☐   | ... |
| 30 | W  | ☿ P. ♀. ♀ sta.         | 9 57           | 0 48            | ...            | Δ   | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | Δ   |
| 31 | Th | ♀ an even. star        | 10 55          | 14 50           | ...            | ... | ☐   | *   | ... | ... | ... |



## JULY, 1879.

| D.<br>M. | ☿  | ♈ | ♉  | ♊  | D's<br>Node |
|----------|----|---|----|----|-------------|
| 1        | 12 | 1 | 15 | 13 | 25 42       |
| 7        | 12 | 2 | 15 | 13 | 25 23       |
| 13       | 12 | 2 | 16 | 13 | 25 4        |
| 19       | 12 | 2 | 16 | 12 | 24 45       |
| 25       | 12 | 3 | 16 | 12 | 24 26       |

## Monthly Notes.

JULY.—Oxford Trinity Term ends on the 5th. Dividends on the 6th. Fire Insurance must be paid on the 9th. 20th, Rates, &c., due 5th of April, must be paid or votes will be lost. Last day to send in claims to vote for County.

| D.<br>M. | ☉ | ♊ | ♀ | ♋ | Sidereal<br>Time. |
|----------|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
|          | ☿ | ♈ | ♉ | ♊ |                   |

## ATMOSPHERIC DISEASES, &amp;c.

|    | °  | •  | °  | •  | h. | m. |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1  | 9  | 16 | 24 | 23 | 6  | 37 |
| 2  | 10 | 16 | 25 | 25 | 6  | 41 |
| 3  | 11 | 17 | 26 | 27 | 6  | 45 |
| 4  | 12 | 18 | 27 | 29 | 6  | 48 |
| 5  | 13 | 18 | 28 | Ω  | 6  | 52 |
| 6  | 14 | 19 | 29 | 2  | 6  | 56 |
| 7  | 15 | 20 | ☿  | 4  | 7  | 0  |
| 8  | 16 | 20 | 1  | 6  | 7  | 4  |
| 9  | 17 | 21 | 2  | 8  | 7  | 8  |
| 10 | 18 | 22 | 3  | 9  | 7  | 12 |
| 11 | 19 | 22 | 4  | 11 | 7  | 16 |
| 12 | 20 | 23 | 5  | 12 | 7  | 20 |
| 13 | 21 | 24 | 6  | 14 | 7  | 24 |
| 14 | 22 | 24 | 7  | 15 | 7  | 28 |
| 15 | 23 | 25 | 8  | 17 | 7  | 32 |
| 16 | 24 | 25 | 9  | 18 | 7  | 36 |
| 17 | 24 | 26 | 10 | 20 | 7  | 40 |
| 18 | 25 | 27 | 11 | 21 | 7  | 44 |
| 19 | 26 | 27 | 12 | 22 | 7  | 48 |
| 20 | 27 | 28 | 13 | 23 | 7  | 52 |
| 21 | 28 | 29 | 14 | 25 | 7  | 56 |
| 22 | 29 | 29 | 15 | 26 | 7  | 59 |
| 23 | Ω  | 30 | 16 | 27 | 8  | 3  |
| 24 | 1  | 8  | 16 | 28 | 8  | 7  |
| 25 | 2  | 1  | 17 | 29 | 8  | 11 |
| 26 | 3  | 2  | 18 | ☿  | 8  | 15 |
| 27 | 4  | 2  | 19 | 1  | 8  | 19 |
| 28 | 5  | 3  | 20 | 2  | 8  | 23 |
| 29 | 6  | 3  | 21 | 3  | 8  | 27 |
| 30 | 7  | 4  | 22 | 4  | 8  | 31 |
| 31 | 8  | 5  | 22 | 5  | 8  | 35 |

At the commencement of the Summer Quarter, Mercury was ruler of the house of sickness, and in the sign Cancer, which denotes asthma, Cancer, and impurities in the blood; and both Saturn and Mars in Aries, indicate violent headaches, inflammation of the eyes, fevers, affections of the brain, &c. Venus in Virgo, in opposition to Saturn, portends bowel complaints of a choleric character.

## Birthday Information.

Individuals who were born on or near the 3rd of March, in any year, will find many pecuniary benefits now occur, but they should guard against a corrupt state of the blood, which Jupiter, being now on the Sun's place at that date produces. Those born on the 5th of this month, in any year, will derive benefits from the trine of the Sun and Jupiter on that day. Those born on the 7th will experience domestic affliction, and suffer personally. 8th, good for money matters, but evil for wedlock. The 19th and 21st, slanderous and deceptive. Those born on the 22nd must guard against accidents, &c. Unfortunate for those born about the 5th of April, in any year.

## AUGUST, XXXI DAYS.

## Moon's Changes.

Full Moon 2nd, 7h. 12m. mo.  
 Last Quar. 10th, 2h. 9m. mo.  
 New Moon 17th, 8h. 10m. aft.  
 First Quar. 24th, 3h. 12m. aft.  
 Full Moon, 31st, 6h. 58m. aft.

## Moon's Position.

5d. On Equator ... 9h. mo.  
 12d. On N. Tropic... 9h. aft.  
 19d. On Equator .. 4h. aft.  
 25d. On S. Tropic ... 12h. aft.  
 ♀ in Apo. 9d., in Peri. 22d.

D.  
M.

D.  
W.

## DIARY.

## WEATHER PREDICTIONS.

|       |                             |                                        |
|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1 F   | <i>Lammas Day</i>           | Fine warm intervals; cumulus           |
| 2 S   | ♀ sets 9.0 p.m.             | clouds and thunder. 2nd, rather un-    |
| 3 S   | 8 SUN. aft. TRIN.           | settled; signs of rain. 3rd, fine in-  |
| 4 M   | H tides: Bk. Hol.           | tervals, and lively breezes. 4th, fine |
| 5 T   | Twi. ends 10.27             | intervals; cumulus clouds and          |
| 6 W   | <i>Transfiguration</i>      | thunder. 5th, gusty; showers, &c.      |
| 7 Th  | <i>Name of Jesus</i>        | 6th, (doubtful). 7th, dull, and over-  |
| 8 F   | Day decr. 1.34              | cast; signs of rain. 8th, overcast;    |
| 9 S   | ♂ rises 8.24 p.m.           | clouds and some rain. 9th and          |
| 10 S  | 9 S. aft TRIN. : <i>St.</i> | 10th, warm air; thunder and light-     |
| 11 M  | [ <i>Lawrence</i>           | ning prevalent, followed by many       |
| 12 T  | Low tides                   | fine intervals of harvest weather.     |
| 13 W  | <i>O. Lammas Day</i>        | The Moon's position on the 12th        |
| 14 Th | Day 14.40 long              | night may cause some atmospheric       |
| 15 F  | <i>Assump. V. Mary</i>      | disturbance on the 13th and 14th,      |
| 16 S  | Night 9.28 long             | with rain. 15th and 16th (doubtful);   |
| 17 S  | 10 SUN. aft. TRIN.          | we hope fair and fine in general. The  |
| 18 M  | ♂ rises 8.54 p.m.           | new Moon on the 17th p.m. may in-      |
| 19 T  | Twi. ends 9.35              | troduce many fine intervals. 19th &    |
| 20 W  | High tides!                 | 20th, gusty; rain and probably thun-   |
| 21 Th | Asters bloom                | der; dangerous tides. 21st, change-    |
| 22 F  | ♀ in Peri. 6 mo.            | able; overcast air. 22nd, some fine    |
| 23 S  | Day 14.7 long               | intervals. 23rd and 24th, unsettled;   |
| 24 S  | 11 S. aft. TR. : <i>St.</i> | rain and thunder; the atmospheric      |
| 25 M  | [ <i>Bartholomew</i>        | gases are disposed to contention.      |
| 26 T  | Low tides                   | 25th & 26th, gusty; changes; fine      |
| 27 W  | ♀ sets 7.18 p.m.            | at intervals. 27th, fine intervals;    |
| 28 Th | <i>St. Augustine</i>        | cumulous clouds. 28th, sudden          |
| 29 F  | <i>St. Jno. Bap. beh.</i>   | changes, hail, and thunder; fine at    |
| 30 S  | Twi. ends 9.0               | intervals. The end of the month,       |
| 31 S  | 12 SUN. aft. TRIN.          | heat and thunder prevalent.            |

## AUGUST, 1879.

## MOON WITH PLANETS.

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| 4d. with ♃  | 8h. aft.  |
| 7d. with ♃  | 6h. aft.  |
| 9d. with ♃  | 5h. aft.  |
| 18d. with ♀ | 2h. aft.  |
| 20d. with ♀ | 6h. aft.  |
| 31d. with ♃ | 10h. aft. |

*The ☉ enters ♍ 23rd day at 1h. p.m.*  
 What though no real voice or sound  
 Amid this radiant orb be found :  
 In reason's ear they all rejoice,  
 And utter forth a glorious voice ;  
 For ever singing as they shine  
 "The Hand that made us is divine."

| D.<br>M. | SUN |    | MOON. |    | 's<br>D |
|----------|-----|----|-------|----|---------|
|          | R.  | S. | R.    | S. |         |
|          | h.  | m. | h.    | m. | A.      |

## PROPHECIC OBSERVATIONS.

|    |   |   |    |       |    |                                         |                                         |
|----|---|---|----|-------|----|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1  | r | 4 | 25 | 3m.   | 2  | 13                                      | During this month the affairs of        |
| 2  | s | 7 | 46 | rises | 14 | Ireland are much canvassed, and         |                                         |
| 3  | r | 4 | 28 | 8af.  | 3  | 15                                      | glad am I (a hearty well-wisher to      |
| 4  | s | 7 | 43 | 8     | 18 | 16                                      | our Sister Isle) to perceive that those |
| 5  | r | 4 | 31 | 8     | 31 | 17                                      | affairs tend to her benefit—not, how-   |
| 6  | s | 7 | 39 | 8     | 46 | 18                                      | ever, without disputes and turmoils,    |
| 7  | r | 4 | 34 | 9     | 1  | 19                                      | for Mars is posted in her ruling sign,  |
| 8  | s | 7 | 36 | 9     | 20 | 20                                      | Taurus, yet happily in sextile to       |
| 9  | r | 4 | 37 | 9     | 40 | 21                                      | Jupiter. This will be a time for        |
| 10 | s | 7 | 32 | 10    | 8  | 22                                      | her champions to stand forth and        |
| 11 | r | 4 | 40 | 10    | 44 | 23                                      | vindicate her rights. The conjunc-      |
| 12 | s | 7 | 28 | 11    | 32 | 24                                      | tion of Uranus and Mercury in Virgo,    |
| 13 | r | 4 | 43 | morn. | 25 | excites the volatile Parisians to       |                                         |
| 14 | s | 7 | 24 | 0     | 31 | 26                                      | deeds of revenge. Tumults reign         |
| 15 | r | 4 | 46 | 1     | 40 | 27                                      | and discontent awakes, and secret       |
| 16 | s | 7 | 20 | 2     | 57 | 28                                      | deeds are done. Struggles for free-     |
| 17 | r | 4 | 49 | sets  | N. | dom, but mixed with evil passions,      |                                         |
| 18 | s | 7 | 16 | 7af.  | 9  | 1                                       | and doomed to be in vain. Paris,        |
| 19 | r | 4 | 53 | 7     | 26 | 2                                       | Lyons, and other cities ruled by        |
| 20 | s | 7 | 12 | 7     | 42 | 3                                       | Virgo are likely to suffer by fire,     |
| 21 | r | 4 | 56 | 8     | 0  | 4                                       | accidents, and also mercantile losses,  |
| 22 | s | 7 | 8  | 8     | 22 | 5                                       | as well as evils of a physical nature ; |
| 23 | r | 4 | 59 | 8     | 51 | 6                                       | diarrhoea prevalent. There will be      |
| 24 | s | 7 | 4  | 9     | 30 | 7                                       | some awful convulsions abroad, and      |
| 25 | r | 5 | 2  | 10    | 22 | 8                                       | mischiefs by lightning and hail in      |
| 26 | s | 7 | 0  | 11    | 30 | 9                                       | the United Kingdom. The aspects         |
| 27 | r | 5 | 5  | morn. | 10 | look ominous for Great Britain ; rulers |                                         |
| 28 | s | 6 | 55 | 0     | 46 | 11                                      | should take precautionary measures      |
| 29 | r | 5 | 9  | 2     | 4  | 12                                      | to avert sudden outbreaks, and to       |
| 30 | s | 6 | 51 | 3     | 15 | 13                                      | prevent our nation being plunged        |
| 31 | r | 5 | 12 | 4     | 42 | 14                                      | into war. Turkey, beware!               |

## AUGUST, 1879.

## Planetary Influences.

On the 4, 9, 23, 25, rather evil days for agitating any new affair.  
 On the 7, 8, 12, 26, deal with landlords, farmers, and the aged.  
 On the 8, 13, 22, 26, good days for new connexions and friends.  
 On the 12, 22, 26, 29, ask favours of superiors, seek employment.  
 On the 16, 20, 26, 29, woo or marry, invite, engage female servants.  
 On the 19, 20, 22, 29, consult lawyers; trade, travel, or speculate.

| D. | D. | MUTUAL ASPECTS.<br>&c. | MOON.<br>SOUTH. | MOON'S<br>LONG. | LUNAR ASPECTS. |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----|----|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|    |    |                        |                 |                 | ☉              | ☿   | ♂   | ♀   | ♂   | ♀   | ♂   |
|    |    |                        | h. m.           | °               |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1  | F  | Jupiter bright         | 11af.49         | 28 41           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ☐   | Δ   | ... |
| 2  | S  | ♂ in P. to ☿           | morn.           | 12 17           | 8              | ... | *   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3  | S  | ☉ 150° ♄. ♀ Δ ♂        | 0 39            | 25 37           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4  | M  | ☉ ☐ ☿. ♀ on Equa.      | 1 26            | 8 39            | ...            | 8   | ... | ♂   | *   | ... | 8   |
| 5  | Tu | See Venus p.m.         | 2 10            | 21 23           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8   | ... |
| 6  | W  | See Jupiter p.m.       | 2 52            | 3 51            | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7  | Th | Mars lurid             | 3 34            | 16 5            | Δ              | ... | ♂   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8  | F  | ☉ in Δ to ♀            | 4 17            | 28 7            | ...            | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9  | S  | ♂ stationary           | 5 1             | 10 8            | 3              | ... | ... | *   | ♂   | ... | Δ   |
| 10 | S  | ♂ in * to ♄            | 5 46            | 21 55           | ☐              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | M  | ♂ in P. to ☿           | 6 35            | 3 50            | ...            | ☐   | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ☐   |
| 12 | Tu | ♄ an even. star        | 7 25            | 15 51           | *              | ... | *   | ☐   | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | W  | ♂ ♂ ☿. ♀ P. ♀          | 8 17            | 28 4            | ...            | *   | ... | ... | ... | ☐   | ... |
| 14 | Th | ♀ an even. star        | 9 10            | 10 32           | ...            | ... | ☐   | Δ   | *   | ... | *   |
| 15 | F  | See Jupiter p.m.       | 10 2            | 23 18           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | S  | ☉ P. ☿. ☿ sta.         | 10 54           | 6 24            | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | *   | ... |
| 17 | S  | ☉ P. ♂. ♀ S. * ☿       | 11 44           | 19 51           | ♂              | ... | Δ   | ... | ☐   | ... | ... |
| 18 | M  | See Venus p.m.         | 0af.32          | 3 36            | ...            | ♂   | ... | 8   | ... | ... | ♂   |
| 19 | Tu | ♀ great. brill.        | 1 21            | 17 38           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... |
| 20 | W  | ♂ in ♂ with ☿          | 2 10            | 1 52            | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ♂   | ... |
| 21 | Th | Jupiter bright         | 3 0             | 16 12           | ...            | ... | 8   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | F  | Mars lurid             | 3 53            | 0 34            | *              | *   | ... | ... | ... | ... | *   |
| 23 | S  | ☉ in SS. ☐ to ♀        | 4 49            | 14 55           | ...            | ... | ... | Δ   | 8   | ... | ... |
| 24 | S  | ☉ ♂ ♀. ♀ SS. ☐ ♀       | 5 48            | 29 9            | ☐              | ☐   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ☐   |
| 25 | M  | See Venus p.m.         | 6 48            | 13 16           | ...            | ... | Δ   | ☐   | ... | *   | ... |
| 26 | Tu | ☉ in P. to ☿           | 7 49            | 27 12           | Δ              | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   |
| 27 | W  | ☉ in P. to ♄           | 8 47            | 10 59           | ...            | ... | ☐   | *   | ... | ☐   | ... |
| 28 | Th | ☉ ♂ ☿. ☉ P. ♀          | 9 41            | 24 35           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... |
| 29 | F  | ♂ in P. to ♄           | 10 32           | 8 0             | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ... |
| 30 | S  | ☉ in P. to ♀           | 11 19           | 21 13           | ...            | ... | *   | ... | ☐   | ... | 8   |
| 31 | S  | ☉ 8 ♄. ♀ sta.          | morn.           | 4 13            | 8              | 8   | ... | ♂   | ... | ... | ... |

## AUGUST, 1879.

## Monthly Notes.

AUGUST.—8th, *Trinity Law Sittings* end.  
20th, Objections to County Voters must be made on or before this day. 24th, the festival of St. Bartholomew was instituted A.D. 1130. 25th, Objections to Borough Electors must be made on or before this day.

| D.<br>M. | ☿<br>♄ | ♂<br>♂ | ♀<br>♀ | ♂<br>♂ | D's<br>Node.      |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| 1        | 12     | 3      | 16     | 11     | 24 <sup>h</sup> 4 |
| 7        | 12     | 3      | 16     | 11     | 23 45             |
| 13       | 12     | 4      | 16     | 10     | 23 26             |
| 19       | 12     | 4      | 15     | 9      | 23 6              |
| 25       | 12     | 4      | 15     | 9      | 22 47             |

| D.<br>M. | ☉<br>Ω | ♂<br>♂ | ♀<br>♀ | ♂<br>♂ | Sidereal<br>Time. |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|

## ATMOSPHERIC DISEASES, &amp;c.

|    | h. | m.    |
|----|----|-------|
| 1  | 9  | 5 23  |
| 2  | 10 | 6 24  |
| 3  | 11 | 6 25  |
| 4  | 12 | 7 26  |
| 5  | 13 | 8 26  |
| 6  | 14 | 8 27  |
| 7  | 15 | 9 28  |
| 8  | 16 | 9 28  |
| 9  | 16 | 10 29 |
| 10 | 17 | 10 30 |
| 11 | 18 | 11 31 |
| 12 | 19 | 11 1  |
| 13 | 20 | 12 2  |
| 14 | 21 | 12 2  |
| 15 | 22 | 13 3  |
| 16 | 23 | 14 3  |
| 17 | 24 | 14 4  |
| 18 | 25 | 15 4  |
| 19 | 26 | 15 5  |
| 20 | 27 | 16 5  |
| 21 | 28 | 16 6  |
| 22 | 29 | 17 6  |
| 23 | 30 | 17 7  |
| 24 | 1  | 17 7  |
| 25 | 2  | 18 7  |
| 26 | 3  | 18 8  |
| 27 | 4  | 19 8  |
| 28 | 5  | 19 8  |
| 29 | 6  | 20 8  |
| 30 | 7  | 20 8  |
| 31 | 8  | 21 8  |

From the position of Mars in Taurus chronic distempers about the neck will be felt; scurvy, hoarseness, and lowness of spirit; fevers, and inflammatory complaints, frenzy, and endemic fevers. Uranus and Mercury conjoined in the sign Virgo indicate bowel complaints very prevalent during this month—hence diarrhoea of an obstinate character.

## Birthday Information.

Those born on the 4th of this month may look for pecuniary benefits; but will experience many annoyances from enemies in the guise of friends. The 8th is good for persons who were born on that day, especially farmers, builders, and those who deal in the products of the soil. The 10th is rather beneficial for military men. The 16th is slightly good for single females who were born on that day; they will be generally successful in their engagements. Persons born on the 20th or 21st of this month will experience much uncertainty and discomfort during the next twelve months. The 23rd, 24th, 29 and 28th are unfortunate birthday anniversaries. The 31st, rather evil for professional men.

## SEPTEMBER, XXX DAYS.

## Moon's Changes.

Last Quar. 8th, 8h. 4m. aft.  
 New Moon 16th, 5h. 57m. mo.  
 First Quar. 22nd, 9h. 19m. aft.  
 Full Moon 30th, 9h. 17m. mo.  
 ♀ in Apo. 6d., in Peri. 18d.

## Moon's Position.

1d. On Equator ...6h. aft.  
 9d. On N. Tropic...5h. mo.  
 16d. On Equator ...1h. mo.  
 22d. On S. Tropic...5h. mo.  
 29d. On Equator ...1h. mo.

D. D.  
M. W.

## DIARY.

## WEATHER PREDICTIONS.

|       |                                |                                         |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1 M   | <i>Gils</i> : Part. shoot.     | The month opens with heavy              |
| 2 T   | H. tides [begins               | woolpack clouds; signs of thunder;      |
| 3 W   | Day breaks 3 11                | fine at intervals. 3rd, dull and over-  |
| 4 Th  | ♀ sets 6.39 p.m.               | cast; rain denoted. 4th (doubtful),     |
| 5 F   | <i>Old Bartholomew</i>         | we hope fineness will predominate.      |
| 6 S   | Day decr. 3.20                 | 5th, fine intervals. 6th, electric;     |
| 7 S   | 13 SUN. aft. TRIN.:            | signs of rain and thunder. 7th,         |
| 8 M   | [ <i>Nativ. V. Mary</i>        | changeable. 8th, fine at intervals.     |
| 9 T   | See Mercury a.m.               | 9th, gusty and changeable. 10th,        |
| 10 W  | Low tides                      | restless wind; some fine intervals for  |
| 11 Th | Blackberries ripe              | the season. The 11th and 12th           |
| 12 F  | ♂ sets 4.16 a.m.               | (doubtful), as there are no important   |
| 13 S  | Night 11 13 long               | aspects in operation. The middle of     |
| 14 S  | 14 SUN. aft. TRIN.             | the month will witness some at-         |
| 15 M  | Autumn reigns                  | mospheric disturbance; gusty, with      |
| 16 T  | High tides!                    | rain, hail, and probably thunder;       |
| 17 W  | <i>Lamb.: Emb. W.</i>          | and much electrical excitement over     |
| 18 Th | <i>Geo. I. &amp; II. land.</i> | Europe, and elsewhere. Dangerous        |
| 19 F  | Very high tide!                | tides may be expected, with some        |
| 20 S  | ♂ rises 6.42 p.m.              | fine intervals on the 19th. 20th, elec- |
| 21 S  | 15 SUN. aft. TRIN.:            | tric; lightning or meteors. 21st and    |
| 22 M  | [ <i>St Matthew</i>            | 22nd (doubtful), chiefly fine. 23rd,    |
| 23 T  | Equal day & night              | rain and mists; fine at intervals.      |
| 24 W  | Low tides                      | 24th, clouds and misty atmosphere.      |
| 25 Th | Twil. ends 7.47                | 25th (doubtful), chiefly fine. 26th,    |
| 26 F  | <i>St. Cy.: O. H. Rood</i>     | gusty and electric, signs of rain.      |
| 27 S  | ♂ rises 7.44 p.m.              | 27th, fine at intervals; signs of       |
| 28 S  | 16 SUN. aft. TRIN.             | thunder or wind. 28th, restless wind.   |
| 29 M  | <i>New Mich. day</i>           | 29th and 30th, gusty, temperature       |
| 30 T  | <i>St. Jerome</i>              | falls; rain and overcast air.           |

## SEPTEMBER, 1879.

## MOON WITH PLANETS.

3d. with ♄ 12h. aft.  
 7d. with ♄ 2h. mo.  
 15d. with ♄ 4h. mo.  
 15d. with ♄ 4h. mo.  
 16d. with ♄ 11h. aft.  
 27d. with ♄ 11h. aft.

The ☉ enters ♈ 23rd day at 10h. a.m.

The sons of summer, by whose toil,  
 We are the lords of wine and oil,  
 By whose tough labours, and rough hands,  
 We first rip up, then reap our lands,  
 Crown'd with the ears of corn, now come,  
 And to the pipe, sing "harvest home."

| D.<br>M. | SUN |      | MOON |      | 's<br>D<br>A. |
|----------|-----|------|------|------|---------------|
|          | R.  | & S. | R.   | & S. |               |
|          | h.  | m.   | h.   | m.   |               |

## PROPHECIC OBSERVATIONS.

|    |   |   |    |       |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----|---|---|----|-------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | r | 5 | 13 | rises | 15 | The chief feature of this month is Mars in Taurus; and the eyes of the world will be drawn to Ireland, where tumults and accidents abound. Poland, Persia, Asia Minor, the Archipelago, and those parts of the globe subject to Taurus, are under the influence of evil rays. We shall hear of tumults and disease, and also physical phenomena of a destructive nature. Switzerland is in a feverish condition, and in Turkey fires, insurrections, and much sickness break forth. The middle of this month will witness storms, earthquakes, and other physical concussions; shipwrecks, &c. During this month the planet Jupiter is opposed by both Mercury and Uranus; let those connected with the Church beware: the press teems with sarcasm, and clerical matters are the general features of the month. Men of great ability and powerful talents are under evil rays. To lawyers and churchmen, I say beware! let them look well to their deeds at this time. The influences are good for wedlock, and many marriages of distinction occur. |
| 2  | s | 6 | 45 | 6af.  | 52 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 3  | r | 5 | 17 | 7     | 7  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4  | s | 6 | 40 | 7     | 23 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5  | r | 5 | 20 | 7     | 43 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 6  | s | 6 | 36 | 8     | 8  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 7  | r | 5 | 23 | 8     | 41 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 8  | s | 6 | 31 | 9     | 23 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 9  | r | 5 | 26 | 10    | 18 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 10 | s | 6 | 26 | 11    | 22 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 11 | r | 5 | 29 | morn. | 25 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 12 | s | 6 | 22 | 0     | 33 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 13 | r | 5 | 33 | 1     | 52 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 14 | s | 6 | 17 | 3     | 13 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 15 | r | 5 | 36 | 4     | 34 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 16 | s | 6 | 13 | sets  | N. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 17 | r | 5 | 39 | 6af.  | 5  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 18 | s | 6 | 8  | 6     | 26 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 19 | r | 5 | 42 | 6     | 55 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 20 | s | 6 | 3  | 7     | 31 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 21 | r | 5 | 45 | 8     | 20 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 22 | s | 5 | 59 | 9     | 22 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 23 | r | 5 | 49 | 10    | 35 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 24 | s | 5 | 54 | 11    | 52 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 25 | r | 5 | 52 | morn. | 9  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 26 | s | 5 | 50 | 1     | 11 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 27 | r | 5 | 55 | 2     | 28 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 28 | s | 5 | 45 | 3     | 43 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 29 | r | 5 | 58 | 4     | 54 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 30 | s | 5 | 40 | 6     | 6  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## SEPTEMBER, 1879.

## Planetary Influences.

On the 1, 11, 16, 25, deal with surgeons, cutlers, butchers, &c.  
 On the 4, 9, 19, 24, consult lawyers ; trade, travel, or speculate.  
 On the 5, 10, 19, 23, deal with farmers, and solicit public bodies.  
 On the 5, 10, 19, 23, generally fortunate in most undertakings.  
 On the 11, 13, 20, 26, deal with landlords, farmers, and the aged.  
 On the 14, 20, 27, 29, strange occurrences and unexpected evils.

| D.<br>M. | D.<br>W. | MUTUAL ASPECTS,<br>&c. | MOON<br>SOUTH. | MOON'S<br>LONG. | LUNAR ASPECTS. |    |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|          |          |                        |                |                 | ☉              | ☿  | ♈   | ♉   | ♊   | ♋   | ♌   |
|          |          |                        | h.             | m.              | °              |    |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1        | M        | ♄ stationary           | 0m.            | 4               | 17             | ✕  | 1   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2        | Tu       | Jupiter bright         | 0              | 47              | 29             | 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3        | W        | Venus bright           | 1              | 29              | 11             | ♈  | 57  | ... | ... | ♈   | ... |
| 4        | Th       | ☉ in Δ to ☿            | 2              | 11              | 24             | 7  | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   |
| 5        | F        | ♀ an even. star        | 2              | 55              | 6              | ♈  | 7   | ... | Δ   | ... | ... |
| 6        | S        | ♊ in P. to ☿           | 3              | 40              | 18             | 1  | Δ   | ... | ... | ♈   | ... |
| 7        | Sa       | ♊ an even. star        | 4              | 27              | 29             | 52 | ... | □   | ... | ... | □   |
| 8        | M        | Mars lurid             | 5              | 16              | 11             | ♈  | 45  | □   | ..  | ... | ... |
| 9        | Tu       | ♄ elong. 18° W.        | 6              | 7               | 23             | 44 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10       | W        | ♄ SS. □ ♈. ♀ P. ♄      | 6              | 59              | 5              | ♄  | 56  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11       | Th       | Jupiter bright         | 7              | 51              | 18             | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12       | F        | ♀ an even. star        | 8              | 42              | 1              | ♈  | 14  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13       | S        | ♊ an even. star        | 9              | 32              | 14             | 28 | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... |
| 14       | Sa       | ♀ S. ✕ ☿. ♄ P. ♊       | 10             | 22              | 28             | 8  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15       | M        | ♄ ♂ ☿. ♄ ♂ ♊           | 11             | 11              | 12             | ♈  | 13  | ... | ♈   | ... | ♈   |
| 16       | Tu       | ☉ P. ♈. ♊ ♂ ☿          | 0af.           | 0               | 26             | 39 | ♈   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17       | W        | ♄ in P. to ♀           | 0              | 51              | 11             | ♈  | 20  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18       | Th       | ♄ in Δ to ☿            | 1              | 45              | 26             | 8  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19       | F        | See Mars a.m.          | 2              | 42              | 10             | ♈  | 54  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20       | S        | ☉ Δ ♈. ☉ SS. □ ☿       | 3              | 41              | 25             | 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21       | Sa       | See Jupiter p.m.       | 4              | 43              | 9              | ♈  | 57  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22       | M        | See Venus p.m.         | 5              | 44              | 24             | 4  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23       | Tu       | ☉ ♂ ♀, & enters ♈      | 6              | 42              | 7              | ♈  | 54  | ... | Δ   | ... | ... |
| 24       | W        | View Mars a.m.         | 7              | 37              | 21             | 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   |
| 25       | Th       | See Saturn p.m.        | 8              | 28              | 4              | ♈  | 44  | Δ   | ... | ... | ... |
| 26       | F        | ♀ Δ ♈. ♄ S. □ ♈        | 9              | 16              | 17             | 49 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27       | S        | ☉ 150° ♊. ♄ SS. □ ☿    | 10             | 1               | 0              | ✕  | 40  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28       | Sa       | ♄ Δ ♈. ♄ P. ♈          | 10             | 43              | 13             | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29       | M        | ☉ P. ♈. ☉ P. ♄         | 11             | 26              | 25             | 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30       | Tu       | ☉ in S. ✕ to ☿         | morn.          | 8               | ♈              | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |



## SEPTEMBER, 1879.

## Monthly Notes.

| D.<br>M. | ☿  | ♈ | ♉  | ♊ | ♋  | D's<br>Node |
|----------|----|---|----|---|----|-------------|
| 1        | 12 | 5 | 15 | 8 | 22 | 25          |
| 7        | 12 | 5 | 14 | 7 | 22 | 6           |
| 13       | 12 | 6 | 14 | 6 | 21 | 47          |
| 19       | 12 | 6 | 14 | 5 | 21 | 28          |
| 25       | 12 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 21 | 9           |

SEPTEMBER.—1st, Lists of Claims and objections to both County & Borough Electors to be affixed on Church. 20th, Revising Barristers hold their Courts for the revision of County Voters' lists between this day and the 15th of October. 29th, Michaelmas Day.

| D.<br>M. | ☉ | ♊ | ♋ | ♌ | Sidereal<br>Time. |
|----------|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
|          | ☉ | ♊ | ♋ | ♌ |                   |

## ATMOSPHERIC DISEASES, &amp;c.

|    | °  | '  | °  | '  | h. | m. |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1  | 9  | 21 | 8  | 25 | 10 | 41 |
| 2  | 10 | 21 | 8  | 25 | 10 | 45 |
| 3  | 11 | 22 | 8  | 25 | 10 | 49 |
| 4  | 12 | 22 | 8  | 25 | 10 | 53 |
| 5  | 13 | 22 | 8  | 26 | 10 | 57 |
| 6  | 14 | 23 | 8  | 26 | 11 | 1  |
| 7  | 14 | 23 | 8  | 27 | 11 | 5  |
| 8  | 15 | 24 | 8  | 28 | 11 | 9  |
| 9  | 16 | 24 | 8  | 28 | 11 | 13 |
| 10 | 17 | 24 | 7  | 29 | 11 | 17 |
| 11 | 18 | 25 | 7  | ☿  | 11 | 21 |
| 12 | 19 | 25 | 7  | 2  | 11 | 24 |
| 13 | 20 | 25 | 6  | 3  | 11 | 28 |
| 14 | 21 | 25 | 6  | 5  | 11 | 32 |
| 15 | 22 | 26 | 5  | 6  | 11 | 36 |
| 16 | 23 | 26 | 5  | 8  | 11 | 40 |
| 17 | 24 | 26 | 4  | 9  | 11 | 44 |
| 18 | 25 | 27 | 4  | 11 | 11 | 48 |
| 19 | 26 | 27 | 3  | 13 | 11 | 52 |
| 20 | 27 | 27 | 3  | 14 | 11 | 56 |
| 21 | 28 | 27 | 2  | 16 | 12 | 0  |
| 22 | 29 | 27 | 2  | 18 | 12 | 4  |
| 23 | ☿  | 28 | 1  | 20 | 12 | 8  |
| 24 | 1  | 28 | ☿  | 22 | 12 | 12 |
| 25 | 2  | 28 | 30 | 23 | 12 | 16 |
| 26 | 3  | 28 | 28 | 25 | 12 | 20 |
| 27 | 4  | 28 | 28 | 27 | 12 | 24 |
| 28 | 5  | 28 | 28 | ☿  | 12 | 28 |
| 29 | 6  | 28 | 27 | 1  | 12 | 32 |
| 30 | 7  | 29 | 27 | 3  | 12 | 35 |

Uranus indicates this month's complaints. He is moving on in the sign Virgo, and portends bowel complaints more than usual, almost tending to a choleric character; liver affections and lungs disordered. Avoid exposure to damp or chills when warm. Measles among children, and fever may be looked for, in low plains and marshy grounds.

## Birthday Information.

Those persons who were born on the 3rd of this month, in any year, will experience many annoyances and disappointments. The influences are rather beneficial for those persons who were born on the 5th. Those persons who were born from the 14th to the 17th, are likely to be annoyed by disputes, controversies, and disappointments, according to their sphere of life. The 19th, as a birthday, is good for surgeons, cutlers, dentists, and military men. The 23rd, 24th, and 25th are good for wedding, and nuptial ceremonies. Females born on any of the foregoing days, will be fortunate in their engagements. The 27th, rather good for money matters, but accidental.

## OCTOBER, XXXI DAYS.

## Moon's Changes.

Last Quar. 8th, 1h. 43m. aft.  
 New Moon 15th, 3h. 9m. aft.  
 First Quar. 22nd, 6h. 18m. mo.  
 Full Moon 30th, 2h. 9m. mo.  
 ♀ in Apogee 4d. 9h. mo.

## Moon's Position.

6d. On N. Tropic...at noon  
 13d. On Equator ...11h. mo.  
 19d. On S. Tropic...at noon  
 26d. On Equator ...6h. mo.  
 ♀ in Perigee 16d. 5h. aft.

D.  
M.

D.  
W.

## DIARY.

## WEATHER PREDICTIONS.

|    |    |                             |                                          |
|----|----|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1  | W  | <i>Remigius</i>             | Changes at the beginning, with           |
| 2  | Th | High tides                  | some fine intervals on the 2nd day.      |
| 3  | F  | Day breaks 4.12             | 3rd, fine at intervals. 4th, gusty,      |
| 4  | S  | ♂ rises 8.13 p.m.           | rain; and probably thunder. The          |
| 5  | S  | 17 SUN. aft. TRIN.          | 5th and 6th denote some atmo-            |
| 6  | M  | <i>Faith</i>                | spheric disturbance; gusty, rain,        |
| 7  | Tu | Day 11.13 long              | probably thunder and hail. 7th,          |
| 8  | W  | Night 12.51 long            | electric, perhaps thunder; fine inter-   |
| 9  | Th | <i>St. Denys</i>            | vals. 8th and 9th (doubtful), some       |
| 10 | F  | Low tides                   | rain. The 10th and 11th, uncertain       |
| 11 | S  | <i>Old Mich. Day</i>        | weather; some downfall in many           |
| 12 | S  | 18 SUN. aft. TRIN.          | parts of the United Kingdom. 12th,       |
| 13 | M  | <i>Tr. K. Ed. Conf.</i>     | fine at intervals. 13th, clouds collect, |
| 14 | Tu | ♀ rises 4.0 a.m.            | signs of rain and gusty air. The         |
| 15 | W  | Foliage fading              | 14th and 15th (doubtful), we judge       |
| 16 | Th | Very high tide!             | tolerably fine for the season. The       |
| 17 | F  | <i>Etheldreda</i>           | 16th and the 17th will be attended       |
| 18 | S  | <i>St. Luke</i> : H. tide   | by dangerous tides! 18th, the tides      |
| 19 | S  | 19 SUN. aft. TRIN.          | again flowing high! 19th, gusty;         |
| 20 | M  | Ash sheds leaf              | signs of rain, &c. 20th, some fine       |
| 21 | Tu | ☿ sets 1.25 a.m.            | intervals for the season. 21st, lively   |
| 22 | W  | Acorns ripe                 | wind. The first Quarter of the Moon      |
| 23 | Th | Day 10.10 long              | is likely to be followed by falling      |
| 24 | F  | Low tides                   | weather for some days. 24th, fine        |
| 25 | S  | <i>Crispin</i>              | at intervals. 25th (doubtful), chiefly   |
| 26 | S  | 20 SUN. aft. TRIN.          | fine. 26th, fine intervals for the       |
| 27 | M  | Elm leaves fall             | season. 27th, electric; signs of down-   |
| 28 | Tu | <i>St. Si. and St. Jude</i> | fall. 28th, rain or fog prevail. The     |
| 29 | W  | ♂ rises 5.21 p.m.           | 29th will introduce some fine inter-     |
| 30 | Th | High tides                  | vals for the season. The end, fog        |
| 31 | F  | <i>Allhallows Eve</i>       | or rain; night cold.                     |

## OCTOBER, 1879.

## MOON WITH PLANETS.

|             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| 4d. with ♂  | 8h. aft. |
| 13d. with ♀ | 3h. aft. |
| 16d. with ♂ | 6h. mo.  |
| 25d. with ♀ | 1h. mo.  |
| 28d. with ♀ | 6h. mo.  |
| 31d. with ♂ | 5h. aft. |

The ☉ enters ♍ 23rd day at 9h. p.m.

In contemplations sober cell,  
By day how much I love to dwell ;  
But when the window's shut and barr'd,  
Night compliments me with a card,  
To read her starry treatise o'er,  
And Wisdom's mighty works explore.

| D.<br>M. | SUN     |         | MOON    |         | 's<br>D<br>A. |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
|          | R. & S. | R. & S. | R. & S. | R. & S. |               |
|          | h. m.   | h. m.   | h. m.   | h. m.   |               |

## PROPHETIC OBSERVATIONS.

|    |   |   |    |        |       |                                        |
|----|---|---|----|--------|-------|----------------------------------------|
| 1  | r | 6 | 2  | rises. | 15    | On the 5th there is a conjunction      |
| 2  | s | 5 | 36 | 5af.48 | 16    | of the Sun and Mercury in the sign     |
| 3  | r | 6 | 5  | 6      | 12 17 | Libra, opposed by Saturn, denoting     |
| 4  | s | 5 | 31 | 6      | 42 18 | violence in Austria; that people be-   |
| 5  | r | 6 | 8  | 7      | 20 19 | come infuriated; during the month      |
| 6  | s | 5 | 27 | 8      | 9 20  | the stability of the empire is shaken. |
| 7  | r | 6 | 12 | 9      | 7 21  | In China there are many acts of        |
| 8  | s | 5 | 22 | 10     | 14 22 | treachery occurring. We observe        |
| 9  | r | 6 | 15 | 11     | 28 23 | Saturn retrograde in Aries, and Mars   |
| 10 | s | 5 | 18 | morn.  | 24    | stationary in Taurus. The Govern-      |
| 11 | r | 6 | 19 | 0      | 43 25 | ment of Great Britain should watch     |
| 12 | s | 5 | 13 | 2      | 6 26  | well the coming events of this         |
| 13 | r | 6 | 22 | 3      | 25 27 | period; internal commotion or foreign  |
| 14 | s | 5 | 9  | 4      | 50 28 | war disturbs the peace and tranquility |
| 15 | r | 6 | 25 | sets.  | N.    | of the country; and although we        |
| 16 | s | 5 | 5  | 4af.53 | 1     | are at a loss to point out the exact   |
| 17 | r | 6 | 29 | 5      | 28 2  | nature of the events pending over      |
| 18 | s | 5 | 0  | 6      | 12 3  | this month, we are justified in pre-   |
| 19 | r | 6 | 32 | 7      | 13 4  | dicting much lamentation and woe       |
| 20 | s | 4 | 56 | 8      | 25 5  | to the people; commerce will suffer    |
| 21 | r | 6 | 35 | 9      | 41 6  | materially, and even the very ele-     |
| 22 | s | 4 | 52 | 11     | 3 7   | ments at this time conspire against    |
| 23 | r | 6 | 39 | morn.  | 8     | man. Awful convulsions of nature       |
| 24 | s | 4 | 48 | 0      | 19 9  | are witnessed abroad! The celes-       |
| 25 | r | 6 | 43 | 1      | 32 10 | tial monitors portend frightful acci-  |
| 26 | s | 4 | 44 | 2      | 44 11 | dents, explosions, &c. The palaces     |
| 27 | r | 6 | 46 | 3      | 55 12 | of royalty are hung with mourn-        |
| 28 | s | 4 | 40 | 4      | 4 13  | ing, for Death summons those of        |
| 29 | r | 6 | 50 | 6      | 15 14 | high and mighty lineage as well        |
| 30 | s | 4 | 36 | rises. | 15    | as many of humbler birth. Crimes       |
| 31 | r | 6 | 53 | 4af.45 | 16    | are again sadly prevalent.             |

# OCTOBER, 1879.

## Planetary Influences.

On the 2, 7, 16, 29, generally fortunate in most undertakings.  
On the 2, 7, 16, 20, rather good for agitating any new affair.  
On the 4, 11, 17, 24, the stars prophecy of accidents; be cautious.  
On the 9, 16, 21, 29, with circumspection you may succeed well.  
On the 16, 20, 25, 29, consult lawyers; trade, travel, or speculate.  
On the 17, 18, 23, 31, rather evil days for agitating any new affair.

| D. | D. | MUTUAL ASPECTS,<br>&c. | MOON<br>SOUTH. | MOON'S<br>LONG. | LUNAR ASPECTS. |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----|----|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|    |    |                        |                |                 | ☉              | ☿   | ♈   | ♉   | ♊   | ♋   | ♌   | ♍   |
| 1  | W  | ♄ on Equator           | h. m.          | °               |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 2  | Th | ♀ a morn. star         | 0m. 8          | 20 25           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3  | F  | ☉ dist. 144° ♊         | 0 51           | 2 29            | ...            | Δ   | ... | *   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4  | S  | ☉ P. ♀. ♄ P. ♈         | 1 35           | 14 25           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ♌   | Δ   | ... | ... |
| 5  | S  | ☉ ♌ ♄. ☉ ♈ ♈           | 2 22           | 26 16           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   |
| 6  | M  | ♄ ♈ ♈. ♄ SS. ☐ ♄       | 3 10           | 8 6             | Δ              | ☐   | *   | ☐   | ... | ... | Δ   | ... |
| 7  | Tu | ☉ SS. ☐ ♄. ♄ sta.      | 4 0            | 19 56           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ☐   | ... | ... |
| 8  | W  | ☉ in P. to ♄           | 4 51           | 1 53            | ...            | *   | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9  | Th | ☉ in P. to ♄           | 5 41           | 14 1            | ☐              | ... | ☐   | ... | ... | ... | ☐   | ... |
| 10 | F  | ♄ in SS. ☐ to ♊        | 6 31           | 26 26           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | *   | *   | ... | ... |
| 11 | S  | See Jupiter p.m.       | 7 21           | 9 13            | ...            | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | S  | ♄ in S. ☐ to ☿         | 8 9            | 22 26           | *              | ... | ... | ... | ☐   | ... | *   | ... |
| 13 | S  | ☉ SS. ☐ ♊. ♀ P. ♈      | 8 58           | 6 8             | ...            | ♌   | ... | ♈   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | M  | ♄ P. ☿. ♀ sta.         | 9 46           | 20 19           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ♌   | ... | ... |
| 15 | Tu | ♊ an even. star.       | 10 37          | 4 57            | ...            | ... | ♈   | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | W  | See Saturn p.m.        | 11 30          | 19 55           | ♌              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | Th | ☉ S. ☐ ☿. ♄ P. ♊       | 0af. 27        | 5 4             | ...            | *   | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ♌   | ... |
| 18 | F  | ♈ an even. star        | 1 27           | 20 13           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ♈   | *   | ... | ... |
| 19 | S  | ☉ P. ☿. ♄ Δ ♊          | 2 30           | 5 13            | ...            | ☐   | Δ   | ☐   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | S  | ♄ in P. to ☿           | 3 34           | 19 54           | *              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ☐   | ... | ... |
| 21 | M  | ♊ an even. star        | 4 35           | 4 14            | ...            | Δ   | ☐   | *   | ... | ... | *   | ... |
| 22 | Tu | ♄ * ☿. ♄ S. ☐ ♀        | 5 33           | 18 9            | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... |
| 23 | W  | ♈ in S. * to ☿         | 6 26           | 1 40            | ☐              | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | Th | ♄ in ♈ to ☿            | 7 14           | 14 51           | ...            | ... | *   | ... | ... | ... | ☐   | ... |
| 25 | F  | ☉ in P. to ♊           | 7 59           | 27 44           | Δ              | ... | ... | ♌   | ☐   | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | S  | View Mars              | 8 42           | 10 21           | ...            | ♈   | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ... |
| 27 | S  | ☉ in Δ to ♊            | 9 24           | 22 48           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | *   | ♈   | ... | ... |
| 28 | M  | ♄ in S. ☐ to ♈         | 10 6           | 5 4             | ...            | ... | ♌   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | Tu | ♀ Δ ♄. ♄ P. ♄          | 10 48          | 17 13           | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | W  | ♊ stationary           | 11 32          | 29 15           | ...            | ... | ... | *   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | Th | ♀ gr. brilliancy       | morn.          | 11 8 11         | 8              | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | F  | ☉ in * to ☿            | 0 18           | 23 4            | ...            | ... | ... | ... | ♌   | Δ   | ♈   | ... |

## OCTOBER, 1879.

| D<br>M. | ☿  | ♈ | ♉  | ♊ | D's<br>Node | Monthly Notes.                             |
|---------|----|---|----|---|-------------|--------------------------------------------|
|         | ♈  | ♈ | ♈  | ♈ |             | OCTOBER. — 1st, Cambridge Michaelmas       |
| 1       | 12 | 7 | 13 | 4 | 20 49       | Term begins. On this day Pedlar's Licenses |
| 7       | 11 | 6 | 12 | 4 | 20 30       | are granted. 6th, Dividends payable. 10th, |
| 13      | 11 | 7 | 12 | 3 | 20 11       | Oxford Michaelmas Term begins. 14th,       |
| 19      | 11 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 19 53       | Quarter Sessions in this week. 18th, St.   |
| 25      | 11 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 19 34       | Luke. 30th, Hare hunting begins.           |

| D.<br>M. | ☉ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ | Sidereal<br>Time. | ATMOSPHERIC DISEASES, &c. |
|----------|---|---|---|---|-------------------|---------------------------|
|          | ☉ | ♂ | ♀ | ♂ |                   |                           |

|    | °  | °  | °  | °  | h. | m. |                                        |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------------------------------|
| 1  | 8  | 29 | 26 | 4  | 12 | 39 | The planet Mars had chief rule at      |
| 2  | 9  | 29 | 26 | 6  | 12 | 43 | the commencement of the Autumn         |
| 3  | 10 | 29 | 25 | 8  | 12 | 47 | Quarter, indicating violent attacks of |
| 4  | 11 | 29 | 25 | 10 | 12 | 51 | headache, throat diseases, fevers, and |
| 5  | 12 | 29 | 25 | 11 | 12 | 55 | probably small-pox, measles, and       |
| 6  | 13 | 29 | 24 | 13 | 12 | 59 | scarlatina. Saturn in the 5th house    |
| 7  | 14 | 29 | 24 | 15 | 13 | 3  | at the Autumnal Ingress denotes        |
| 8  | 15 | 29 | 23 | 17 | 13 | 7  | that children will become victims      |
| 9  | 16 | 29 | 23 | 18 | 13 | 11 | of disease;—the rising generation      |
| 10 | 17 | 29 | 23 | 20 | 13 | 15 | will suffer.                           |

## Birthday Information.

|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                        |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------------------------------|
| 11 | 18 | 29 | 23 | 22 | 13 | 19 |                                        |
| 12 | 19 | 29 | 23 | 23 | 13 | 23 | Saturn afflicts the Sun in the         |
| 13 | 20 | 28 | 23 | 25 | 13 | 27 | nativities of those persons who were   |
| 14 | 21 | 28 | 23 | 27 | 13 | 31 | born on or near the 5th of October, in |
| 15 | 22 | 28 | 23 | 28 | 13 | 35 | any year. Sickness, death in the       |
| 16 | 23 | 28 | 23 | ♍  | 13 | 39 | family, and pecuniary embarrassment    |
| 17 | 24 | 28 | 23 | 2  | 13 | 42 | will follow. Mars stationary on the    |
| 18 | 25 | 28 | 23 | 3  | 13 | 46 | 7th of this month will subject persons |
| 19 | 26 | 28 | 23 | 5  | 13 | 50 | to inflammatory attacks and slight     |
| 20 | 27 | 27 | 23 | 6  | 13 | 54 | accidents if born on or near the 18th  |
| 21 | 28 | 27 | 23 | 8  | 13 | 58 | of May. Venus stationary on the        |
| 22 | 29 | 27 | 24 | 9  | 14 | 2  | 13th will influence natives born       |
| 23 | ♍  | 27 | 24 | 11 | 14 | 6  | on or near the 14th of September       |
| 24 | 1  | 27 | 24 | 12 | 14 | 10 | to conjugal happiness. Rather for-     |
| 25 | 2  | 26 | 25 | 14 | 14 | 14 | tunate for persons who were born       |
| 26 | 3  | 26 | 25 | 16 | 14 | 18 | on the 26th of this month. The 27th    |
| 27 | 4  | 26 | 25 | 17 | 14 | 22 | is rather unfortunate for persons who  |
| 28 | 5  | 25 | 26 | 19 | 14 | 26 | were born on that day. Jupiter         |
| 29 | 6  | 25 | 26 | 20 | 14 | 30 | halts in the 3rd degree of Pisces,     |
| 30 | 7  | 25 | 27 | 22 | 14 | 34 | he therein will benefit persons born   |
| 31 | 8  | 24 | 27 | 23 | 14 | 38 | about the 22nd of February.            |

## NOVEMBER, XXX DAYS.

## Moon's Changes.

Last Quar. 7th, 5h. 55m. mo.  
 New Moon 14th, 0h. 38m. mp.  
 First Quar. 20th, 6h. 55m. aft.  
 Full Moon 28th, 8h. 57m. aft.  
 ☽ in Peri. 14d., in Apo. 27d.

## Moon's Position.

2d. On N. Tropic... 6h. aft.  
 9d. On Equator ... 9h. aft.  
 15d. On S. Tropic... 9h. aft.  
 22d. On Equator ... 11h. mo.  
 29d. On N. Tropic... 12h. aft.

D.  
M.

D.  
W.

## DIARY.

## WEATHER PREDICTIONS.

|    |    |                                |                                         |
|----|----|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1  | S  | <i>All Saints</i>              | Fog and downfall at the begin-          |
| 2  | S  | 21 SUN. aft. TRIN.:            | ning; a tendency to frost. 3rd,         |
| 3  | M  | H. tides [ <i>All Souls</i>    | gusty; fog or downfall; fine at in-     |
| 4  | Tu | ♀ rises 3.3 a.m.               | tervals. 4th, dull, an overcast air at  |
| 5  | W  | <i>Gun. Plot</i> , 1605        | times. 5th, signs of fog or downfall,   |
| 6  | Th | <i>Leon. : K. W. III.</i>      | and dense atmosphere. 6th, (doubt-      |
| 7  | F  | Low tides [ <i>landed</i>      | ful). 7th, gusty; rain or sleet, and    |
| 8  | S  | Low tides                      | driving fog. 8th, some fine intervals   |
| 9  | S  | 22 S. aft. TR. : <i>Pr.</i>    | for the season. 9th and 10th, gusty;    |
| 10 | M  | [ <i>W. b</i> 1841 : <i>Ld</i> | signs of downfall; rain or sleet fall-  |
| 11 | Tu | <i>St. Martin \| My. D.</i>     | ing. 11th, rain or hail showers.        |
| 12 | W  | ♀ sets 3.23 a.m.               | 12th and 13th, electric; probably       |
| 13 | Th | <i>Britius</i>                 | lightning, and a brilliant display of   |
| 14 | F  | Very high tide !               | meteors. 14th, rain, or fog and         |
| 15 | S  | <i>Machutus</i>                | misty atmosphere. High and dan-         |
| 16 | S  | 23 SUN. aft. TRIN.             | gerous tides from the 14th to the       |
| 17 | M  | <i>Hugh Bp. Linc.</i>          | 17th of this month; when sleet or       |
| 18 | Tu | Rest and read                  | cold rain may prevail; a tendency       |
| 19 | W  | ♀ rises 3.4 a.m.               | to frost. The 19th (doubtful), we       |
| 20 | Th | <i>Ed. K. and Mart.</i>        | hope fineness will predominate.         |
| 21 | F  | See Mercury p.m.               | 20th, seasonable. 21st, fine at inter-  |
| 22 | S  | <i>St. Cecilia</i>             | vals. 22nd, gusty; signs of cold        |
| 23 | S  | 24 S. aft. TR. : <i>St.</i>    | downfall, followed by a tendency to     |
| 24 | M  | [ <i>Clement</i>               | fog and frost. 24th dull and overcast   |
| 25 | Tu | <i>St. Catherine</i>           | air; fog or downfall. 25th (doubtful),  |
| 26 | W  | Day decr. 8.15                 | chiefly fine. 26th, some fine intervals |
| 27 | Th | Moonlight cheers               | for the season. 27th, electric, and     |
| 28 | F  | ♀ sets 11.5 p.m.               | not very cold for the season. 28th,     |
| 29 | S  | High tides                     | fine at intervals. 29th and 30th,       |
| 30 | S  | Adv. S. : <i>St. And.</i>      | gusty; fog, and cold downfall.          |

## NOVEMBER, 1879.

## MOON WITH PLANETS.

|             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| 9d. with ♄  | 5h. mo.  |
| 11d. with ♀ | 1h. mo.  |
| 15d. with ☿ | at noon. |
| 21d. with ♃ | 9h. mo.  |
| 24d. with ♅ | 9h. mo.  |
| 27d. with ♄ | 6h. mo.  |

*The ☉ enters ♄ 24th day at 5h. a.m.*

The old tree hath an older look,  
The lonesome place is yet more dreary,  
They go not now, the young and old,  
Slow wandering on by wood and wold,  
The air is damp, the winds are cold,  
And summer paths are wet and weary.

| D.<br>M. | SUN     |       | MOON    |       | 's<br>D<br>A. |
|----------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------------|
|          | R. & S. | h. m. | R. & S. | h. m. |               |

## PROPHECIC OBSERVATIONS.

|    |   |   |    |       |    |    |                                         |
|----|---|---|----|-------|----|----|-----------------------------------------|
| 1  | r | 6 | 55 | 5af.  | 20 | 17 | The impending influences are con-       |
| 2  | s | 4 | 31 | 6     | 3  | 18 | flicting, good and evil aspects fol-    |
| 3  | r | 6 | 58 | 7     | 1  | 19 | lowing each other so speedily that      |
| 4  | s | 4 | 27 | 8     | 4  | 20 | they become blended: the chief          |
| 5  | r | 7 | 2  | 9     | 15 | 21 | features are Mercury in opposition      |
| 6  | s | 4 | 24 | 10    | 28 | 22 | to Mars, sextile to Venus, and square   |
| 7  | r | 7 | 6  | 11    | 43 | 23 | to Jupiter, and the Sun to the oppo-    |
| 8  | s | 4 | 20 | morn. | 24 |    | sition of the violent Mars. This is     |
| 9  | r | 7 | 9  | 1     | 2  | 25 | indicative of insult and annoyances     |
| 10 | s | 4 | 17 | 2     | 21 | 26 | from foreign nations towards the        |
| 11 | r | 7 | 13 | 3     | 47 | 27 | Queen and Government; also of           |
| 12 | s | 4 | 14 | 5     | 13 | 28 | much general sickness, doubtless        |
| 13 | r | 7 | 16 | 6     | 44 | 29 | caused by the great mutation, and       |
| 14 | s | 4 | 11 | sets  | N. |    | varying electrical conditions of the    |
| 15 | r | 7 | 20 | 4af.  | 54 | 1  | atmosphere. Fires, explosions, and      |
| 16 | s | 4 | 8  | 6     | 5  | 2  | railway accidents are to be feared.     |
| 17 | r | 7 | 23 | 7     | 24 | 3  | Persons connected with mines can-       |
| 18 | s | 4 | 6  | 8     | 45 | 4  | not be too cautious. A distin-          |
| 19 | r | 7 | 27 | 10    | 6  | 5  | guished lady suffers severe affliction. |
| 20 | s | 4 | 3  | 11    | 21 | 6  | Death spreads his desolating wings,     |
| 21 | r | 7 | 30 | morn. | 7  |    | and an illustrious personage bows       |
| 22 | s | 4 | 1  | 0     | 36 | 8  | before his unsparing hand. The          |
| 23 | r | 7 | 33 | 1     | 46 | 9  | influences refer to females generally.  |
| 24 | s | 4 | 59 | 2     | 55 | 10 | The consequences will be very           |
| 25 | r | 7 | 36 | 4     | 4  | 11 | peculiar, and increase suicidal ten-    |
| 26 | s | 3 | 57 | 5     | 14 | 12 | dencies. There appears to be            |
| 27 | r | 7 | 40 | 6     | 24 | 13 | much excitement on religious ques-      |
| 28 | s | 3 | 55 | rises | 14 |    | tions: some bishop plunged into         |
| 29 | r | 7 | 42 | 4af.  | 2  | 15 | sorrow, and a divine in danger of       |
| 30 | s | 3 | 53 | 4     | 54 | 16 | imprisonment.                           |

# NOVEMBER, 1879.

## Planetary Influences.

On the 1, 7, 12, 23, generally unfortunate, and accidents occur.  
 On the 3, 13, 19, 27, good in some affairs, but beware of mishaps.  
 On the 5, 6, 15, 22, deal with landlords, farmers, and the aged.  
 On the 6, 10, 15, 26, woo or marry, invite, engage female servants.  
 On the 9, 16, 23, 26, good days for new connexions and friends.  
 On the 12, 14, 17, 24, rather evil days for agitating any new affair.

| D. | D. | MUTUAL ASPECTS,<br>&c. | MOON<br>SOUTH. | MOON'S<br>LONG. | LUNAR ASPECTS. |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----|----|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| M. | W. |                        |                |                 | ☉              | ☿   | ♄   | ♃   | ♂   | ♀   | ♁   | ♂   |
|    |    |                        | h.             | m.              | °              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1  | S  | ♂ in 8 to ♂            | 1              | m. 6            | 4 54           | ... | ☐   | ... | ☐   | ... | ... | ... |
| 2  | S  | ♂ in SS. ☐ to ♄        | 1              | 55              | 16 43          | ... | ... | *   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3  | M  | ☉ in 8 to ♄            | 2              | 45              | 28 35          | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ☐   | ... |
| 4  | Tu | ♂ an even. star        | 3              | 36              | 10 32          | Δ   | *   | ☐   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5  | W  | ♂ in * to ♀            | 4              | 25              | 22 40          | ... | ... | ... | ... | *   | ... | ... |
| 6  | Th | ♂ an even. star        | 5              | 14              | 5 2            | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | *   | Δ   |
| 7  | F  | ♂ in ☐ to ♄            | 6              | 1               | 17 44          | ☐   | ... | ... | ... | ☐   | ... | ... |
| 8  | S  | ♀ a morn. star         | 6              | 48              | 0 50           | ... | ... | ... | 8   | ... | ... | ☐   |
| 9  | S  | View Mars p.m.         | 7              | 34              | 14 24          | *   | ♂   | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... |
| 10 | M  | ♀ in P. to ♄           | 8              | 22              | 28 29          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ♂   | ... | ... |
| 11 | Tu | ♂ ☐ H. ♀ SS. ☐ ♂       | 9              | 13              | 13 2           | ... | ... | 8   | ... | ... | ... | *   |
| 12 | W  | ☉ ♂ ♂. ♀ Δ ♄           | 10             | 7               | 28 0           | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | Th | ☉ in P. to ♂           | 11             | 6               | 13 14          | ... | *   | ... | ... | 8   | ... | ... |
| 14 | F  | ☉ in S. ☐ to ♀         | 0              | af. 9           | 28 33          | ♂   | ... | ... | ☐   | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | S  | ♂ an even star         | 1              | 15              | 13 47          | ... | ☐   | Δ   | ... | ... | *   | ♂   |
| 16 | S  | ♀ in S. * to H         | 2              | 20              | 28 45          | ... | ... | ... | *   | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | M  | ☉ SS. ☐ ♄. ♀ 8 ♄       | 3              | 21              | 13 19          | ... | Δ   | ☐   | ... | Δ   | ☐   | ... |
| 18 | Tu | Mars ruddy             | 4              | 18              | 27 27          | *   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | W  | ♂ an even. star        | 5              | 10              | 11 8           | ... | ... | *   | ... | ☐   | Δ   | ... |
| 20 | Th | View Mars p.m.         | 5              | 57              | 24 23          | ☐   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *   |
| 21 | F  | ♂ elong. 22° E.        | 6              | 41              | 7 15           | ... | ♂   | ... | 8   | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | S  | ♂ on S. Tropic         | 7              | 23              | 19 48          | ... | ... | ... | ... | *   | ... | ☐   |
| 23 | S  | ♂ an even. star        | 8              | 5               | 2 7            | Δ   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | M  | ♂ an even. star        | 8              | 47              | 14 15          | ... | ... | ♂   | ... | ... | 8   | ... |
| 25 | Tu | ♄ an even. star        | 9              | 30              | 26 15          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   |
| 26 | W  | ☉ ☐ ♄. ♀ SS. ☐ ♄       | 10             | 15              | 8 10           | ... | Δ   | ... | *   | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | Th | ♀ a morn. star         | 11             | 2               | 20 2           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ♂   | ... | ... |
| 28 | F  | ♀ in SS. ☐ to ♄        | 11             | 51              | 1 53           | ♂   | ... | ... | ☐   | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | S  | ♂ stationary           | morn.          | 13              | 44             | ... | ☐   | *   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | S  | View Mars p.m.         | 0              | 42              | 25 38          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Δ   | 8   |



## NOVEMBER, 1879.

| D.<br>M. | ☿  | ♈ | ♉  | ♊ | ♋  | D's<br>Node. | Monthly Notes.                                |
|----------|----|---|----|---|----|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1        | 11 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 19 | 11           | NOVEMBER. — 1st, Borough Councillors          |
| 7        | 11 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 18 | 52           | elected. 2nd, <i>Michaelmas Law Sittings</i>  |
| 13       | 10 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 18 | 33           | begin. 8th, Cambridge Michaelmas Term         |
| 19       | 10 | 9 | 9  | 4 | 18 | 14           | divides at noon. 9th, Mayor and Aldermen      |
| 25       | 10 | 9 | 9  | 4 | 17 | 55           | elected. 17th, Attorneys' Certificates        |
|          |    |   |    |   |    |              | granted. 22nd, St. Cecilia. 30th, St. Andrew. |

| D.<br>M. | ☉  | ♈  | ♀  | ♉  | Sideral<br>Time. | ATMOSPHERIC DISEASES, &c.                 |
|----------|----|----|----|----|------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1        | 9  | 24 | 28 | 25 | 14 42            | Uranus is co-ruler of this month's        |
| 2        | 10 | 24 | 28 | 26 | 14 46            | diseases, and posited in the sign         |
| 3        | 11 | 23 | 29 | 27 | 14 49            | Virgo causes pains in the bowels,         |
| 4        | 12 | 23 | 29 | 29 | 14 53            | cramp, and rheumatic affections, cu-      |
| 5        | 13 | 23 | ♈  | ♊  | 14 57            | taneous eruptions, pulmonary affec-       |
| 6        | 14 | 22 | 1  | 2  | 15 1             | tions, measles in children, asthma,       |
| 7        | 15 | 22 | 2  | 3  | 15 5             | and other complaints brought about by     |
| 8        | 16 | 22 | 2  | 5  | 15 9             | cold and damp feet. Saturn in Aries       |
| 9        | 17 | 21 | 3  | 6  | 15 13            | and Mars in Taurus will cause pains       |
| 10       | 18 | 21 | 4  | 7  | 15 17            | in the head and face; obstructions in     |
| 11       | 19 | 21 | 4  | 9  | 15 21            | the throat, and bronchitis prevalent.     |
| 12       | 20 | 20 | 5  | 10 | 15 25            | <b>Birthday Information.</b>              |
| 13       | 21 | 20 | 6  | 11 | 15 29            | Those persons who were born on            |
| 14       | 22 | 20 | 7  | 13 | 15 33            | the 1st, 7th, or 11th of November, in     |
| 15       | 23 | 19 | 8  | 14 | 15 37            | any year, will labour under adverse       |
| 16       | 24 | 19 | 8  | 15 | 15 41            | influence. Let them avoid specula-        |
| 17       | 25 | 18 | 9  | 16 | 15 45            | tion and lawsuits. The 12th and 13th      |
| 18       | 26 | 18 | 10 | 18 | 15 49            | of this month are evil birthday re-       |
| 19       | 27 | 18 | 11 | 19 | 15 53            | turns, and show loss of relatives,        |
| 20       | 28 | 17 | 12 | 20 | 15 57            | accidents, litigation, and false friends. |
| 21       | 29 | 17 | 13 | 21 | 16 4             | The 17th is unfortunate for those         |
| 22       | ♊  | 17 | 14 | 22 | 16 8             | persons, especially single females,       |
| 23       | 1  | 17 | 15 | 23 | 16 12            | who were born on that day, and let        |
| 24       | 2  | 16 | 16 | 23 | 16 16            | them beware of false promises and         |
| 25       | 3  | 16 | 16 | 24 | 16 20            | poisonous drugs. Better influences        |
| 26       | 4  | 16 | 17 | 25 | 16 24            | obtain for those persons who were         |
| 27       | 5  | 15 | 18 | 25 | 16 28            | born on the 21st of this month.           |
| 28       | 6  | 15 | 19 | 26 | 16 32            | Persons born on the 27th should           |
| 29       | 7  | 15 | 20 | 26 | 16 36            | not waste their means upon doubtful       |
| 30       | 8  | 15 | 21 | 26 | 16 40            | and flattering undertakings.              |

## DECEMBER, XXXI DAYS.

## Moon's Changes.

Last Quar. 6th, 7h. 43m. aft.  
 New Moon 13th, 11h. 4m. mo.  
 First Quar. 20th, 11h. 16m. mo.  
 Full Moon 23th, 4h. 16m. aft.  
 ) in Perigee 12d. 5h. aft.

## Moon's Position.

7d. On Equator ..... 4h. mo.  
 13d. On S. Tropic ... 8h. mo.  
 19d. On Equator ..... 6h. aft.  
 27d. On N. Tropic ... 5h. mo.  
 ) in Apogee 25d. 3h. mo.

| D.<br>M. | D.<br>W. | DIARY.                     | WEATHER PREDICTIONS.                   |
|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1        | M        | <i>Prs. W. b</i> 1844      | Cold, with sleet or snow ; and a       |
| 2        | Tu       | Woods naked                | tendency to fog or frost, with some    |
| 3        | W        | Day breaks 5.44            | fine intervals intervening. The 4th,   |
| 4        | Th       | ♀ rises 3.21 a.m.          | seasonable, with downfall in some      |
| 5        | F        | Twil. ends 5.55            | parts. 5th (doubtful), chiefly fine.   |
| 6        | S        | <i>Nicholas</i> : L. tides | 6th, changes ; followed by some        |
| 7        | S        | 2 SUN. in ADVENT           | downfall. 7th, gusty ; rain or sleet.  |
| 8        | M        | <i>Concep. V. Mary</i>     | 8th, raw air ; dull and overcast.      |
| 9        | Tu       | Reflect for good           | 9th, (doubtful). The 10th, gusty,      |
| 10       | W        | Night 16.9 long            | with snow or chilling rains and a      |
| 11       | Th       | Charity awake              | tendency to fog or frost. 11th,        |
| 12       | F        | ♀ sets 10.19 p.m.          | (doubtful). 12th, some fine intervals. |
| 13       | S        | <i>Lucy</i> : High tides   | Saturn now becomes stationary, and     |
| 14       | S        | 3 SUN. in ADVENT           | will be followed by rapid changes      |
| 15       | M        | Very high tide             | in the temperature, and heavy cold     |
| 16       | Tu       | <i>Old Sapientia</i>       | downfall. Dangerous tides on the       |
| 17       | W        | <i>Ember Week</i>          | 15th and 16th. 17th (doubtful).        |
| 18       | Th       | Help the needy             | 18th, downfall, and fine intervals.    |
| 19       | F        | ♀ rises 3.49 a.m.          | 19th, gusty and changeable ; night     |
| 20       | S        | Day breaks 5.58            | cold. 20th and 21st, cold rain or      |
| 21       | S        | 4 S. in Adv. : <i>St.</i>  | snow, with fog and dense atmos-        |
| 22       | M        | [ <i>Thos. : Short. D.</i> | phere, followed by a tendency to       |
| 23       | Tu       | Low tides                  | frost. 23rd, some fine intervals for   |
| 24       | W        | Rejoice soberly            | the season. 24th, electric clouds,     |
| 25       | Th       | CHRISTMAS DAY              | and some downfall may be devel-        |
| 26       | F        | <i>St. Stephen</i>         | oped. 26th, seasonable ; fine at in-   |
| 27       | S        | <i>St. Jno. Evan.</i>      | tervals. 27th, gusty ; signs of down-  |
| 28       | S        | 1 SUN. aft. CHR.           | fall. 28th, fine intervals for the     |
| 29       | M        | ♀ sets 9.27 p.m.           | season. 29th, signs of fog or down-    |
| 30       | Tu       | High tides                 | fall. The end cold, and winterly with  |
| 31       | W        | <i>Silvester</i>           | sleet or snow-storms abroad, &c.       |

## DECEMBER, 1879.

## MOON WITH PLANETS.

*The ☉ enters ♍ 22nd day, at 4h. a.m.*

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| 6d. with ♄  | 2h. aft.  |
| 10d. with ♀ | 8h. mo.   |
| 13d. with ☿ | 4h. mo.   |
| 18d. with ♃ | 11h. aft. |
| 21d. with ♅ | 3h. aft.  |
| 24d. with ♁ | 7h. mo.   |

Aloud the driving tempest roars,  
 Congealed impetuous showers descend ;  
 Haste close the windows, bar the doors,  
 Fate leaves me Stella, and a friend.  
 In nature's aid, let art supply,  
 Rouse, rouse the fire, and pile it high.

| D.<br>M. | SUN     |       | MOON.   |       | 's<br>D<br>A. |
|----------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------------|
|          | R. & S. | h. m. | R. & S. | h. m. |               |

## PROPHETIC OBSERVATIONS.

|    |   |   |    |        |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----|---|---|----|--------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | r | 7 | 45 | 5af.57 | 17 | The violent Mars is retrograde in<br>in Taurus, still fanning the fires of<br>Ireland's discontent; tumults and<br>accidents abound of a very serious<br>nature; also treasonable acts. The<br>God of Love seems busy in the<br>Metropolis, but in a manner which<br>may excite much scandal; yet Venus<br>will bring forward marriages of note.<br>In this country, as well as on the<br>Continent, numerous accidents occur<br>by falls from roofs, &c., also acci-<br>dents by steam, fire-damp, water,<br>&c., will be fearfully frequent and<br>fatal; and the furious element fire<br>does unusual mischief. From the<br>sextile of the Sun and Jupiter we<br>judge that some eminent divine<br>receives marks of Royal favour.<br>This aspect is good for the clergy of<br>the Established Church generally.<br>Hymen too is busy, and many mar-<br>riages of distinction occur. The<br>celestial harbingers, as the year<br>waned, are dreary and gloomy in<br>the extreme. No bright ray appears<br>to illumine their dark bodings; the<br>atmosphere will be turbulent; storms<br>and shipwrecks prove greatly disas-<br>trous; and abroad, underground<br>shocks, called earthquakes. |
| 2  | s | 3 | 52 | 7      | 4  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3  | r | 7 | 48 | 8      | 15 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4  | s | 3 | 51 | 9      | 30 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5  | r | 7 | 51 | 10     | 47 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6  | s | 3 | 50 | 11     | 32 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 7  | r | 7 | 53 | morn.  | 23 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 8  | s | 3 | 49 | 1      | 21 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9  | r | 7 | 56 | 2      | 44 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 10 | s | 3 | 49 | 4      | 10 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 11 | r | 7 | 58 | 5      | 38 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 12 | s | 3 | 49 | 7      | 3  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 13 | r | 8 | 0  | sets   | N. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 14 | s | 3 | 49 | 4af.53 | 1  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 15 | r | 8 | 2  | 6      | 17 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 16 | s | 3 | 49 | 7      | 43 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 17 | r | 8 | 3  | 9      | 3  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 18 | s | 3 | 49 | 10     | 22 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 19 | r | 8 | 5  | 11     | 35 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 20 | s | 3 | 50 | morn.  | 7  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 21 | r | 8 | 6  | 0      | 45 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 22 | s | 3 | 51 | 1      | 54 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 23 | r | 8 | 7  | 3      | 4  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 24 | s | 3 | 52 | 4      | 13 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 25 | r | 8 | 8  | 5      | 20 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 26 | s | 3 | 53 | 6      | 22 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 27 | r | 8 | 8  | 7      | 17 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 28 | s | 3 | 55 | rises  | 15 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 29 | r | 8 | 9  | 4af.55 | 16 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 30 | s | 3 | 57 | 6      | 7  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 31 | r | 8 | 9  | 7      | 22 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## DECEMBER, 1879.

## Planetary Influences.

On the 1, 6, 10, 28, are devoted to deceit, and apt to deceive you.  
 On the 4, 17, 19, 28, good in some affairs, but beware of mishaps.  
 On the 5, 14, 19, 29, woo or wed, buy fancy articles, visit, invite.  
 On the 5, 9, 13, 31, consult lawyers, deal with booksellers, &c.  
 On the 9, 17, 23, 29, ask favours, seek employment, solicit, &c.  
 On the 18, 24, 26, 31, strange occurrences, and unexpected mishaps.

| D. | D. | MUTUAL ASPECTS.<br>&c. | MOON<br>SOUTH. | MOON.S<br>LONG. | LUNAR ASPECTS. |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----|----|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|    |    |                        |                |                 | ☉              | ☿   | ♈   | ♉   | ♊   | ♋   | ♌   |
|    |    |                        | h.             | m.              | °              |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1  | M  | ☉ △ ♄. ☉ □ ♃           | 1m.            | 32              | 7 35           | ... | *   | □   | △   | ... | ... |
| 2  | Tu | ☉ 150° ♄. ♀ elong. W.  | 2              | 22              | 19 40          | ... | ... | ... | ... | *   | □   |
| 3  | W  | ♂ an even. star        | 3              | 11              | 1 53           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4  | Th | ♂ * ♀. ♄ SS. □ ♄       | 3              | 57              | 14 20          | △   | ... | △   | ... | □   | ... |
| 5  | F  | ♀ a morn. star         | 4              | 43              | 27 2           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | *   |
| 6  | S  | ♄ dist. 150° ♃         | 5              | 28              | 10 5           | □   | ♄   | ... | ♄   | △   | ... |
| 7  | S  | ☉ in P. to ♄           | 6              | 14              | 23 32          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | □   |
| 8  | M  | ☉ 144° ♄. ♀ P. ♃       | 7              | 2               | 7 24           | ... | ... | ♄   | ... | ... | ... |
| 9  | Tu | ♄ an even. star        | 7              | 52              | 21 41          | *   | ... | ... | ... | ... | *   |
| 10 | W  | ☉ in ♄ with ♄          | 8              | 47              | 6 23           | ... | *   | ... | △   | ♄   | ♄   |
| 11 | Th | ♄ an even. star        | 9              | 46              | 21 22          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | F  | ♀ in P. to ♄           | 10             | 50              | 6 32           | ... | □   | △   | □   | ... | ... |
| 13 | S  | ♄ stationary           | 11             | 56              | 21 42          | ♄   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ♄   |
| 14 | S  | ♄ an even. star        | 1af.           | 1               | 6 43           | ... | △   | □   | *   | △   | *   |
| 15 | M  | ♀ △ ♄. ♃ sta.          | 2              | 2               | 21 26          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | Tu | ♄ stationary           | 2              | 58              | 5 45           | ... | ... | *   | ... | ... | □   |
| 17 | W  | ♀ in * to ♃            | 3              | 49              | 19 37          | *   | ... | ... | ... | □   | ... |
| 18 | Th | ☉ SS. □ ♄. ♀ ♄ ♄       | 4              | 36              | 3 2            | ... | ♄   | ... | ♄   | ... | ... |
| 19 | F  | ♀ a morn. star         | 5              | 20              | 16 1           | ... | ... | ... | ... | *   | △   |
| 20 | S  | ♀ in P. to ♄           | 6              | 2               | 28 38          | □   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | S  | ♀ in ♄ to ♄            | 6              | 45              | 10 58          | ... | ... | ♄   | ... | ... | △   |
| 22 | M  | ☉ enters ♄             | 7              | 28              | 23 3           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | Tu | See Saturn p.m.        | 8              | 12              | 5 0            | △   | △   | ... | *   | ... | ... |
| 24 | W  | See Mars p.m.          | 8              | 58              | 16 51          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ♄   | ♄   |
| 25 | Th | ♀ a morn. star         | 9              | 47              | 28 41          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | F  | ♄ an even. star        | 10             | 37              | 10 32          | ... | □   | *   | □   | ... | ♄   |
| 27 | S  | ♄ an even. star        | 11             | 28              | 22 27          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | S  | ☉ eclips. visible      | morn.          | 4               | 23 8           | ... | ♄   | *   | □   | △   | ... |
| 29 | M  | ☉ * ♄. ☉ S. □ ♄        | 0              | 18              | 16 37          | ... | ... | ... | ... | *   | △   |
| 30 | Tu | ☉ △ ♃. ☉ △ ♄           | 1              | 8               | 28 55          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | W  | ☉ □ ♄. ♄ ♄ ♄           | 1              | 56              | 11 24          | ... | ... | △   | ... | □   | △   |

## DECEMBER, 1879.

| D.<br>M. | ☿  | ♈ | ♉ | ♊ | ♋  | D's<br>Node | Monthly Notes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------|----|---|---|---|----|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1        | 10 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 17 | 36          | DECEMBER.—1st, Princess of Wales born 1844. Cambridge Michaelmas Term ends on the 16th, and Oxford on the 17th. The 21st, <i>Michaelmas Law Sittings</i> end. The 21st is the Festival of St. Thomas, instituted A.D., 1130. 25th, CHRISTMAS DAY. |
| 7        | 10 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 17 | 17          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 13       | 10 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 16 | 58          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 19       | 10 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 16 | 39          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 25       | 9  | 9 | 9 | 8 | 16 | 19          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| D.<br>M. | ☉<br>♌ | ♊<br>♈ | ♀<br>♍ | ♋<br>♉ | Sidereal<br>Time. | ATMOSPHERIC DISEASES, &c.              |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
|          | °      | °      | °      | °      | h. m.             |                                        |
| 1        | 9      | 15     | 22     | 26     | 16 40             | From the fluctuating state of the      |
| 2        | 10     | 14     | 23     | 26     | 16 44             | atmosphere we shall find this month    |
| 3        | 11     | 14     | 24     | 25     | 16 48             | to be of a sickly character, producing |
| 4        | 12     | 14     | 25     | 25     | 16 52             | coughs and pulmonary affections,       |
| 5        | 13     | 14     | 26     | 24     | 16 56             | which will afflict those who are weak  |
| 6        | 14     | 14     | 27     | 23     | 17 0              | in the chest, and prove fatal in very  |
| 7        | 15     | 14     | 28     | 22     | 17 4              | many cases. Eruptive diseases seem     |
| 8        | 16     | 13     | 29     | 21     | 17 7              | prevalent, and Mars in Taurus por-     |
| 9        | 17     | 13     | ♎      | 19     | 17 11             | tends fevers, affections of the heart, |
| 10       | 18     | 13     | 1      | 18     | 17 15             | and many sudden deaths.                |
| 11       | 19     | 13     | 3      | 17     | 17 19             | <b>Birthday Information.</b>           |
| 12       | 20     | 13     | 4      | 15     | 17 23             | Those persons who were born on         |
| 13       | 21     | 13     | 5      | 14     | 17 27             | the 1st of this month will have a      |
| 14       | 22     | 13     | 6      | 13     | 17 31             | mixture of griefs and joys. The 6th,   |
| 15       | 23     | 13     | 7      | 12     | 17 35             | as a birthday, is rather unfortunate.  |
| 16       | 24     | 13     | 8      | 11     | 17 39             | Those persons who were born on the     |
| 17       | 25     | 13     | 9      | 11     | 17 43             | 10th will experience a year of change. |
| 18       | 26     | 13     | 10     | 10     | 17 47             | Saturn stationary in the 8th degree    |
| 19       | 27     | 13     | 11     | 10     | 17 51             | of Aries will cause much uncer-        |
| 20       | 28     | 13     | 12     | 10     | 17 55             | tainty and discomfort to persons who   |
| 21       | 29     | 13     | 13     | 10     | 17 59             | were born on or near the 28th of       |
| 22       | ♊      | 13     | 14     | 10     | 18 3              | March. Persons born on or near the     |
| 23       | 1      | 13     | 16     | 11     | 18 7              | 1st of September, in any year, will    |
| 24       | 2      | 13     | 17     | 11     | 18 11             | find themselves labouring under un-    |
| 25       | 3      | 14     | 18     | 12     | 18 14             | toward influences. Mars stationary in  |
| 26       | 4      | 14     | 19     | 12     | 18 18             | the 11th degree of Taurus is rather    |
| 27       | 5      | 14     | 20     | 13     | 18 22             | evil for those born on the 1st of May. |
| 28       | 6      | 14     | 21     | 14     | 18 26             | The 21st, not good for females born    |
| 29       | 7      | 14     | 22     | 15     | 18 30             | on that day. Those born on the 29th    |
| 30       | 8      | 14     | 23     | 16     | 18 34             | will be generally lucky. The 31st is   |
| 31       | 9      | 14     | 25     | 17     | 18 38             | a very unfortunate birthday.           |

### Transfer and Dividend Days at the Bank of England.

| STOCK.                                                                                   | Dividends due.          | Transfer days.                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 per Cent. Consols ... ..                                                               |                         |                                                                                                                 |
| New 2½ per Cents ... ..                                                                  |                         |                                                                                                                 |
| New 5 per Cents ... ..                                                                   |                         |                                                                                                                 |
| New 3½ per Cents, 1854 ... ..                                                            |                         |                                                                                                                 |
| East India 10½ per Cent Stock ... ..                                                     |                         |                                                                                                                 |
| India 5 per cent Stock ... ..                                                            |                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Annuities, January and July ... ..                                                       |                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Bank Stock ... ..                                                                        |                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Reduced 3 per Cents ... ..                                                               |                         |                                                                                                                 |
| New 3 per Cents ... ..                                                                   |                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Annuities, April and October ... ..                                                      |                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Annuities, April 1855.. ... ..                                                           |                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Life Annuities, if transferred between Jan. 5 and April 5, or between July 5 & Oct. 10   |                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Ditto, if transferred between April 5 and July 5, or between Oct. 10 and Jan. 5 ...      |                         |                                                                                                                 |
| India Bonds, Interest due Mar. 31 and Sep. 30. unless the day they fall due be a Sunday. |                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Bankers on the Monday, and to the public on the Tuesday following.                       |                         |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                          | January 3 and July 5.   | Public days of transfer in all the Funds are : Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.                        |
|                                                                                          | April 5 and October 10. | Private days for 2s. 6d. extra, Monday and Saturday.                                                            |
|                                                                                          | Jan. 5 and July 5.      | Dividends are paid to the Bankers on the day they become due, and to the public the day following, from 9 to 3. |
|                                                                                          | April 5 and Oct. 10.    | In this case they are payable to the Bankers on the Monday, and to the public on the Tuesday following.         |
|                                                                                          | Jan. 5.                 |                                                                                                                 |

### Stamps for Transfer of Stocks and Shares.

| Value   | Stamp. | Value.   | Stamp. | Value.     | Stamp. | Value.     | Stamp. |
|---------|--------|----------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| £       | s. d.  | £        | s. d.  | £          | s. d.  | £          | s. d.  |
| 5       | 0 6    | 20 to 25 | 2 6    | 100 to 125 | 12 6   | 200 to 225 | 22 6   |
| 5 to 10 | 1 0    | 25—50    | 5 0    | 125—150    | 15 0   | 225—250    | 25 0   |
| 10—15   | 1 6    | 50—75    | 7 6    | 150—175    | 17 6   | 250—275    | 27 6   |
| 15—20   | 2 0    | 75—100   | 10 0   | 175—200    | 20 0   | 275—300    | 30 0   |

And from £300 value and upwards, 5s. for every £50 or any part of £50.

**NOTE.**—The Consideration Money set forth in a Transfer may differ from that which the first seller will receive, owing to the subsales by the original buyer: and the Stamp Act requires that in such cases the Consideration Money paid by the sub-purchaser shall be the one inserted in the Deed, as regulating the *ad valorem* Duty.

**A Table showing the Number of Days from any Day in one Year to the same in any other.**

|               | TO  |     |     |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| From          | Ja. | Fe. | Ma. | Ap. | Ma. | Jun. | Jul. | Au. | Se. | Oc. | No. | De. |
| January ....  | 365 | 31  | 59  | 90  | 120 | 151  | 181  | 212 | 243 | 273 | 304 | 335 |
| February ..   | 334 | 365 | 28  | 59  | 89  | 120  | 150  | 181 | 212 | 242 | 273 | 303 |
| March.....    | 306 | 337 | 365 | 31  | 61  | 92   | 122  | 153 | 184 | 214 | 245 | 275 |
| April .....   | 275 | 306 | 334 | 365 | 30  | 61   | 91   | 122 | 153 | 183 | 214 | 244 |
| May.....      | 245 | 276 | 304 | 335 | 365 | 31   | 61   | 92  | 123 | 153 | 184 | 214 |
| June .....    | 214 | 245 | 273 | 304 | 334 | 365  | 30   | 61  | 92  | 122 | 153 | 183 |
| July.....     | 184 | 215 | 243 | 274 | 304 | 335  | 365  | 31  | 62  | 92  | 123 | 153 |
| August ....   | 153 | 184 | 212 | 243 | 273 | 304  | 334  | 365 | 31  | 61  | 92  | 122 |
| September ..  | 122 | 153 | 181 | 212 | 242 | 273  | 303  | 334 | 365 | 30  | 61  | 91  |
| October .. .. | 92  | 123 | 151 | 182 | 212 | 243  | 273  | 304 | 335 | 365 | 31  | 61  |
| November ..   | 61  | 92  | 120 | 151 | 181 | 212  | 242  | 273 | 304 | 334 | 365 | 30  |
| December ..   | 31  | 62  | 90  | 121 | 151 | 182  | 212  | 243 | 274 | 304 | 335 | 365 |

EXAMPLE.—To know the number of days from March 23 to July 23 following. Find March in the first column, and then in a line with that under July, is 122 days. If from March 23 to July 30 it would be 7 days more, 129 days; but if from March 23 to July 13, it would be 10 days less, or 112 days. In Leap Year, if the last day of February comes between, add one day to the number given in the Table.

## NATURE AND CHARACTER OF THE TWELVE ZODIACAL SIGNS.

---

|                                            |             |              |            |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| ♈ <i>Aries</i> , Head and Face .....       | Fiery.....  | Masculine... | Bilious.   |
| ♉ <i>Taurus</i> , Neck and Throat.....     | Earthy...   | Feminine ... | Nervous.   |
| ♊ <i>Gemini</i> , Arms and Shoulders ...   | Airy .....  | Masculine... | Sanguine.  |
| ♋ <i>Cancer</i> , Breast and Stomach.....  | Watery...   | Feminine ... | Lymphatic. |
| ♌ <i>Leo</i> , Heart and Back.....         | Fiery ..... | Masculine... | Bilious.   |
| ♍ <i>Virgo</i> , Bowels and Belly .....    | Earthy ...  | Feminine ... | Nervous.   |
| ♎ <i>Libra</i> , Reins and Loins.....      | Airy .....  | Masculine... | Sanguine.  |
| ♏ <i>Scorpio</i> , Secret Members .....    | Watery...   | Feminine ... | Lymphatic. |
| ♐ <i>Sagittarius</i> , Hips and Thighs ... | Fiery.....  | Masculine... | Bilious.   |
| ♑ <i>Capricorn</i> , Knees and Hams ...    | Earthy ...  | Feminine ... | Nervous.   |
| ♒ <i>Aquarius</i> , Legs and Ankles.....   | Airy .....  | Masculine... | Sanguine.  |
| ♓ <i>Pisces</i> , Feet and Toes .....      | Watery...   | Feminine ... | Lymphatic. |

---

## TEMPERAMENT OF THE PLANETS.

- 
- ☉ *Sun* ; hot and bilious, and rather barren.
  - ☾ *Moon* ; cold and moist, lymphatic, and rather fruitful.
  - ☿ *Mercury* ; cold and moist, nervous, and rather barren.
  - ♀ *Venus* ; warm and moist, sanguine, and fruitful.
  - ♂ *Mars* ; hot and dry, bilious, hasty, and barren.
  - ♃ *Jupiter* ; hot and moist, sanguine, temperate, and fruitful.
  - ♄ *Saturn* ; cold and dry, nervous, reserved, and barren.
  - ♅ *Uranus* ; cold and dry, nervous, eccentric, and barren.
  - ♆ *Neptune* ; warm and moist, nervous, and rather fruitful.
- 

## NATURE OF THE ASPECTS, &c:

---

*Aspects* from *aspicio*, to behold, the being placed at a certain distance from a planet, these are either *good* or *evil* aspects. As the *conjunction* (♌) or being in the same sign or degree of the zodiac, good with the good planets ; as *Jupiter*, *Venus*, the *Sun*, the *Moon*. Any planet is *afflicted* when in *conjunction* (♌) of *Saturn*, *Mars*, or *Uranus*. *Semisextile* (S.✱), *Sextile* (✱), and *Trine* (Δ), are good aspects, with *all* the planets ; and those days are said to be *lucky* when the *Moon* forms any of these aspects. See the "Lunar Aspects," commencing at page 8. The *Semisquare* (S.□), 45 degrees ; the *Square* (□), 90 degrees ; the *Sesquisquare* (SS,□), 135 degrees ; and the *Opposition* (♌), 180 degrees ; are *ill* aspects with *any* of the planets, therefore unfavourable to mankind in any honourable undertaking. *Parallel*, or *P*, signifies an equal distance from the Equator, or being in the same degree of *Declination* ; whether of the same name, *North* or *South*, is of no consequence. The effect of this position is exactly the same as that of a conjunction (♌), being good with good planets, as *Jupiter* (♃), *Venus* (♀), the *Sun* (☉), the *Moon* (☾) ; and *evil* with the planets *Saturn* (♄), *Mars* (♂), and *Uranus* (♅). Vide the "Mutual Aspects," commencing with Jan., page 8.

# Time of High Water at London New Bridge in the Morning and Afternoon of every day in the year 1879.

| D.<br>M. | JANUARY. |    |      |    | FEBRUARY. |       |       |       | MARCH. |    |      |    | APRIL. |       |       |       |
|----------|----------|----|------|----|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----|------|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|
|          | morn.    |    | aft. |    | morn.     |       | aft.  |       | morn.  |    | aft. |    | morn.  |       | aft.  |       |
|          | h.       | m. | h.   | m. | h.        | m.    | h.    | m.    | h.     | m. | h.   | m. | h.     | m.    | h.    | m.    |
| 1        | 7        | 22 | 7    | 45 | 8         | 0     | 8     | 32    | 6      | 25 | 6    | 47 | 7      | 51    | 8     | 33    |
| 2        | 8        | 9  | 8    | 38 | 9         | 10    | 9     | 59    | 7      | 13 | 7    | 44 | 9      | 22    | 10    | 9     |
| 3        | 9        | 11 | 9    | 49 | 10        | 43    | 11    | 23    | 8      | 20 | 9    | 5  | 10     | 49    | 11    | 23    |
| 4        | 10       | 24 | 10   | 59 |           |       | 0     | 2     | 9      | 57 | 10   | 48 | 11     | 56    |       |       |
| 5        | 11       | 33 |      |    | 0         | 34    | 1     | 3     | 11     | 29 |      |    | 0      | 24    | 0     | 46    |
| 6        | 0        | 4  | 0    | 33 | 1         | 26    | 1     | 48    | 0      | 5  | 0    | 34 | 1      | 7     | 1     | 28    |
| 7        | 0        | 58 | 1    | 21 | 2         | 8     | 2     | 28    | 0      | 58 | 1    | 21 | 1      | 49    | 2     | 9     |
| 8        | 1        | 44 | 2    | 6  | 2         | 47    | 3     | 5     | 1      | 43 | 2    | 2  | 2      | 29    | 2     | 51    |
| 9        | 2        | 25 | 2    | 44 | 3         | 24    | 3     | 44    | 2      | 20 | 2    | 40 | 3      | 13    | 3     | 34    |
| 10       | 3        | 3  | 3    | 23 | 4         | 3     | 4     | 23    | 2      | 58 | 3    | 18 | 3      | 56    | 4     | 19    |
| 11       | 3        | 42 | 4    | 3  | 4         | 43    | 5     | 3     | 3      | 38 | 3    | 58 | 4      | 41    | 5     | 4     |
| 12       | 4        | 23 | 4    | 43 | 5         | 23    | 5     | 42    | 4      | 18 | 4    | 39 | 5      | 23    | 5     | 53    |
| 13       | 5        | 4  | 5    | 23 | 6         | 3     | 6     | 26    | 4      | 59 | 5    | 19 | 6      | 21    | 6     | 51    |
| 14       | 5        | 44 | 6    | 7  | 6         | 51    | 7     | 18    | 5      | 42 | 6    | 5  | 7      | 25    | 8     | 3     |
| 15       | 6        | 30 | 6    | 53 | 7         | 48    | 8     | 25    | 6      | 31 | 6    | 59 | 8      | 44    | 9     | 28    |
| 16       | 7        | 18 | 7    | 46 | 9         | 7     | 9     | 58    | 7      | 31 | 8    | 10 | 10     | 11    | 10    | 50    |
| 17       | 8        | 16 | 8    | 50 | 10        | 46    | 11    | 33    | 8      | 56 | 9    | 50 | 11     | 22    | 11    | 51    |
| 18       | 9        | 30 | 10   | 13 |           |       | 0     | 12    | 10     | 37 | 11   | 20 |        |       | 0     | 17    |
| 19       | 10       | 55 | 11   | 37 | 0         | 46    | 1     | 12    | 11     | 58 |      |    | 0      | 38    | 0     | 58    |
| 20       |          |    | 0    | 15 | 1         | 35    | 1     | 57    | 0      | 29 | 0    | 52 | 1      | 17    | 1     | 34    |
| 21       | 0        | 50 | 1    | 18 | 2         | 17    | 2     | 34    | 1      | 13 | 1    | 32 | 1      | 50    | 2     | 5     |
| 22       | 1        | 45 | 2    | 8  | 2         | 50    | 3     | 5     | 1      | 51 | 2    | 7  | 2      | 21    | 2     | 35    |
| 23       | 2        | 29 | 2    | 49 | 3         | 21    | 3     | 36    | 2      | 22 | 2    | 36 | 2      | 51    | 3     | 5     |
| 24       | 3        | 9  | 3    | 27 | 3         | 52    | 4     | 6     | 2      | 51 | 3    | 6  | 3      | 21    | 3     | 37    |
| 25       | 3        | 45 | 4    | 3  | 4         | 21    | 4     | 35    | 3      | 20 | 3    | 34 | 3      | 54    | 4     | 11    |
| 26       | 4        | 20 | 4    | 37 | 4         | 49    | 5     | 4     | 3      | 50 | 4    | 4  | 4      | 28    | 4     | 44    |
| 27       | 4        | 53 | 5    | 9  | 5         | 18    | 5     | 32    | 4      | 19 | 4    | 33 | 5      | 1     | 5     | 20    |
| 28       | 5        | 24 | 5    | 39 | 5         | 47    | 6     | 5     | 4      | 48 | 5    | 3  | 5      | 40    | 6     | 4     |
| 29       | 5        | 54 | 6    | 11 | .....     | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5      | 20 | 5    | 37 | 6      | 31    | 7     | 0     |
| 30       | 6        | 29 | 6    | 48 | .....     | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5      | 57 | 6    | 20 | 7      | 32    | 8     | 10    |
| 31       | 7        | 9  | 7    | 32 | .....     | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6      | 46 | 7    | 16 | .....  | ..... | ..... | ..... |

## COAST OF ENGLAND.

|                   |    |    |     | h.m. |                |    |    |     | h.m. |
|-------------------|----|----|-----|------|----------------|----|----|-----|------|
| Alderney Pier     | .. | .. | add | 4 38 | Carlisle       | .. | .. | sub | 2 7  |
| Arundel Bar       | .. | .. | sub | 2 52 | Chatham        | .. | .. | sub | 1 13 |
| Barnstaple Bar    | .. | .. | add | 3 23 | Chichester     | .. | .. | sub | 2 37 |
| Beachy (on shore) | .. | .. | sub | 3 52 | Cornwall Cape  | .. | .. | add | 2 23 |
| Berwick           | .. | .. | add | 0 11 | Cromer Cley    | .. | .. | add | 4 20 |
| Blakeney Harbour  | .. | .. | add | 4 4  | Dartmouth      | .. | .. | add | 3 58 |
| Blythe            | .. | .. | add | 0 38 | Deal           | .. | .. | sub | 2 52 |
| Boston            | .. | .. | add | 5 8  | Dover Pier     | .. | .. | sub | 2 57 |
| Bridgewater       | .. | .. | add | 4 38 | Downs (stream) | .. | .. | add | 0 38 |
| Bridlington       | .. | .. | add | 2 23 | Dungeness      | .. | .. | sub | 3 17 |
| Bridport          | .. | .. | add | 3 53 | Eddystone      | .. | .. | add | 3 8  |
| Brighton          | .. | .. | sub | 3 0  | Exmouth Bar    | .. | .. | add | 4 18 |
| BRISTOL QUAY      | .. | .. | add | 4 20 | Falmouth       | .. | .. | add | 3 8  |



# Time of High Water at London New Bridge in the Morning and Afternoon of every day in the year 1879.

| D.<br>M. | MAY.  |    |      |    | JUNE. |       |       |       | JULY. |    |      |    | AUGUST. |    |      |    |
|----------|-------|----|------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|----|---------|----|------|----|
|          | morn. |    | aft. |    | morn. |       | aft.  |       | morn. |    | aft. |    | morn.   |    | aft. |    |
|          | h.    | m. | h.   | m. | h.    | m.    | h.    | m.    | h.    | m. | h.   | m. | h.      | m. | h.   | m. |
| 1        | 8     | 50 | 9    | 31 | 10    | 28    | 11    | 0     | 11    | 3  | 11   | 40 | 0       | 45 | 1    | 13 |
| 2        | 10    | 8  | 10   | 41 | 11    | 31    | —     | —     | —     | 0  | 14   | 14 | 1       | 40 | 2    | 4  |
| 3        | 11    | 12 | 11   | 40 | 0     | 1     | 0     | 27    | 0     | 45 | 1    | 15 | 2       | 26 | 2    | 47 |
| 4        | —     | —  | 0    | 6  | 0     | 55    | 1     | 22    | 1     | 43 | 2    | 9  | 3       | 7  | 3    | 25 |
| 5        | 0     | 30 | 0    | 54 | 1     | 49    | 2     | 15    | 2     | 34 | 2    | 58 | 3       | 44 | 4    | 3  |
| 6        | 1     | 18 | 1    | 42 | 2     | 41    | 3     | 7     | 3     | 22 | 3    | 45 | 4       | 21 | 4    | 37 |
| 7        | 2     | 4  | 2    | 28 | 3     | 31    | 3     | 56    | 4     | 6  | 4    | 28 | 4       | 54 | 5    | 10 |
| 8        | 2     | 53 | 3    | 16 | 4     | 21    | 4     | 44    | 4     | 49 | 5    | 8  | 5       | 26 | 5    | 42 |
| 9        | 3     | 41 | 4    | 5  | 5     | 8     | 5     | 31    | 5     | 27 | 5    | 46 | 5       | 59 | 6    | 18 |
| 10       | 4     | 30 | 4    | 55 | 5     | 55    | 6     | 18    | 6     | 6  | 6    | 26 | 6       | 36 | 6    | 58 |
| 11       | 5     | 19 | 5    | 45 | 6     | 42    | 7     | 7     | 6     | 46 | 7    | 7  | 7       | 21 | 7    | 49 |
| 12       | 6     | 12 | 6    | 41 | 7     | 32    | 7     | 57    | 7     | 29 | 7    | 52 | 8       | 20 | 8    | 58 |
| 13       | 7     | 11 | 7    | 42 | 8     | 24    | 8     | 54    | 8     | 17 | 8    | 47 | 9       | 45 | 10   | 28 |
| 14       | 8     | 14 | 8    | 48 | 9     | 26    | 9     | 58    | 9     | 22 | 10   | 0  | 11      | 8  | 11   | 46 |
| 15       | 9     | 23 | 9    | 59 | 10    | 30    | 11    | 0     | 10    | 36 | 11   | 11 | —       | 0  | 18   | 18 |
| 16       | 10    | 30 | 11   | 0  | 11    | 29    | 11    | 56    | 11    | 45 | —    | —  | 0       | 44 | 1    | 7  |
| 17       | 11    | 28 | 11   | 54 | —     | —     | 0     | 21    | 0     | 16 | 0    | 44 | 1       | 29 | 1    | 49 |
| 18       | —     | —  | 0    | 18 | 0     | 44    | 1     | 7     | 1     | 8  | 1    | 29 | 2       | 9  | 2    | 27 |
| 19       | 0     | 38 | 0    | 57 | 1     | 28    | 1     | 49    | 1     | 49 | 2    | 10 | 2       | 45 | 3    | 3  |
| 20       | 1     | 17 | 1    | 36 | 2     | 8     | 2     | 26    | 2     | 29 | 2    | 48 | 3       | 21 | 3    | 39 |
| 21       | 1     | 54 | 2    | 10 | 2     | 45    | 3     | 3     | 3     | 6  | 3    | 24 | 3       | 58 | 4    | 18 |
| 22       | 2     | 26 | 2    | 43 | 3     | 21    | 3     | 40    | 3     | 44 | 4    | 3  | 4       | 37 | 4    | 56 |
| 23       | 3     | 0  | 3    | 18 | 4     | 0     | 4     | 19    | 4     | 23 | 4    | 42 | 5       | 15 | 5    | 36 |
| 24       | 3     | 35 | 3    | 53 | 4     | 39    | 4     | 58    | 5     | 1  | 5    | 21 | 5       | 58 | 6    | 23 |
| 25       | 4     | 12 | 4    | 30 | 5     | 19    | 5     | 39    | 5     | 42 | 6    | 2  | 6       | 50 | 7    | 19 |
| 26       | 4     | 49 | 5    | 8  | 6     | 3     | 6     | 27    | 6     | 25 | 6    | 48 | 7       | 52 | 8    | 30 |
| 27       | 5     | 29 | 5    | 54 | 6     | 53    | 7     | 18    | 7     | 13 | 7    | 40 | 9       | 17 | 10   | 9  |
| 28       | 6     | 20 | 6    | 47 | 7     | 45    | 8     | 14    | 8     | 11 | 8    | 48 | 10      | 54 | 11   | 36 |
| 29       | 7     | 15 | 7    | 44 | 8     | 44    | 9     | 18    | 9     | 27 | 10   | 10 | .....   | 0  | 11   | 11 |
| 30       | 8     | 16 | 8    | 49 | 9     | 53    | 10    | 28    | 10    | 54 | 11   | 37 | 0       | 40 | 1    | 5  |
| 31       | 9     | 25 | 9    | 57 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 0  | 14   | 14 | 1       | 28 | 1    | 50 |

## COAST OF ENGLAND.

|                    |    |     | h.m. |                     |    |     |      | h.m. |
|--------------------|----|-----|------|---------------------|----|-----|------|------|
| Flamboro' Head ..  | .. | add | 2 23 | Ilfracombe ..       | .. | add | 3 40 |      |
| Foreland, North .. | .. | sub | 2 22 | Ipswich ..          | .. | sub | 2 7  |      |
| Foreland, South .. | .. | sub | 2 47 | Land's End ..       | .. | add | 2 23 |      |
| Folkstone W. Pier  | .. | sub | 3 37 | LIVERPOOL DOCK ..   | .. | add | 9 15 |      |
| Gallopier (Thames) | .. | sub | 1 22 | Lizard ..           | .. | add | 0 8  |      |
| Gravensend ..      | .. | sub | 0 37 | Lowestoft ..        | .. | sub | 3 37 |      |
| Greenwich ..       | .. | sub | 0 27 | Lynn Regis ..       | .. | add | 4 38 |      |
| Hartlepool ..      | .. | add | 1 38 | Margate ..          | .. | sub | 2 2  |      |
| Harwich ..         | .. | sub | 2 37 | Milford Haven ..    | .. | add | 3 38 |      |
| Hastings ..        | .. | sub | 3 31 | Newcastle ..        | .. | add | 1 53 |      |
| Humber Mouth ..    | .. | add | 3 23 | Newhaven ..         | .. | sub | 2 17 |      |
| HULL ..            | .. | add | 3 53 | Nore Light (Thames) | .. | sub | 0 58 |      |
| Hurst Castle ..    | .. | add | 6 50 | Penzance ..         | .. | add | 2 23 |      |

# Time of High Water at London New Bridge in the Morning and Afternoon of every day in the year 1879.

| D.<br>M. | SEPTEMBER. |    |       |    | OCTOBER. |    |      |    | NOVEMBER. |    |       |    | DECEMBER. |    |      |    |
|----------|------------|----|-------|----|----------|----|------|----|-----------|----|-------|----|-----------|----|------|----|
|          | morn.      |    | aft.  |    | morn.    |    | aft. |    | morn.     |    | aft.  |    | morn.     |    | aft. |    |
|          | h.         | m. | h.    | m. | h.       | m. | h.   | m. | h.        | m. | h.    | m. | h.        | m. | h.   | m. |
| 1        | 2          | 9  | 2     | 26 | 2        | 16 | 2    | 32 | 2         | 52 | 3     | 7  | 3         | 6  | 3    | 23 |
| 2        | 2          | 43 | 3     | 0  | 2        | 47 | 3    | 2  | 3         | 23 | 3     | 39 | 3         | 40 | 3    | 59 |
| 3        | 3          | 16 | 3     | 33 | 3        | 17 | 3    | 33 | 3         | 55 | 4     | 12 | 4         | 17 | 4    | 34 |
| 4        | 3          | 49 | 4     | 5  | 3        | 49 | 4    | 3  | 4         | 28 | 4     | 46 | 4         | 53 | 5    | 12 |
| 5        | 4          | 21 | 4     | 35 | 4        | 18 | 4    | 34 | 5         | 4  | 5     | 24 | 5         | 32 | 5    | 54 |
| 6        | 4          | 49 | 5     | 4  | 4        | 50 | 5    | 7  | 5         | 47 | 6     | 12 | 6         | 18 | 6    | 45 |
| 7        | 5          | 19 | 5     | 36 | 5        | 25 | 5    | 44 | 6         | 40 | 7     | 10 | 7         | 12 | 7    | 41 |
| 8        | 5          | 55 | 6     | 16 | 6        | 7  | 6    | 34 | 7         | 43 | 8     | 20 | 8         | 12 | 8    | 45 |
| 9        | 6          | 39 | 7     | 5  | 7        | 4  | 7    | 39 | 9         | 0  | 9     | 40 | 9         | 20 | 9    | 54 |
| 10       | 7          | 37 | 8     | 14 | 8        | 21 | 9    | 5  | 10        | 14 | 10    | 45 | 10        | 26 | 10   | 59 |
| 11       | 8          | 59 | 9     | 48 | 9        | 52 | 10   | 32 | 11        | 15 | 11    | 43 | 11        | 31 |      |    |
| 12       | 10         | 32 | 11    | 12 | 11       | 6  | 11   | 35 |           |    |       |    | 0         | 2  | 0    | 29 |
| 13       | 11         | 46 |       |    |          |    | 0    | 0  | 0         | 32 | 0     | 54 | 0         | 57 | 1    | 25 |
| 14       | 0          | 15 | 0     | 38 | 0        | 23 | 0    | 44 | 1         | 17 | 1     | 40 | 1         | 52 | 2    | 18 |
| 15       | 0          | 59 | 1     | 19 | 1        | 5  | 1    | 25 | 2         | 4  | 2     | 29 | 2         | 43 | 3    | 9  |
| 16       | 1          | 39 | 1     | 58 | 1        | 46 | 2    | 6  | 2         | 53 | 3     | 17 | 3         | 34 | 3    | 58 |
| 17       | 2          | 16 | 2     | 34 | 2        | 26 | 2    | 47 | 3         | 42 | 4     | 6  | 4         | 23 | 4    | 47 |
| 18       | 2          | 53 | 3     | 12 | 3        | 8  | 3    | 31 | 4         | 31 | 4     | 56 | 5         | 10 | 5    | 32 |
| 19       | 3          | 32 | 3     | 52 | 3        | 52 | 4    | 15 | 5         | 21 | 5     | 47 | 5         | 55 | 6    | 19 |
| 20       | 4          | 13 | 4     | 34 | 4        | 40 | 5    | 4  | 6         | 16 | 6     | 45 | 6         | 42 | 7    | 7  |
| 21       | 4          | 54 | 5     | 16 | 5        | 29 | 5    | 57 | 7         | 15 | 7     | 45 | 7         | 32 | 7    | 58 |
| 22       | 5          | 40 | 6     | 7  | 6        | 26 | 6    | 58 | 8         | 18 | 8     | 54 | 8         | 25 | 8    | 56 |
| 23       | 6          | 35 | 7     | 5  | 7        | 35 | 8    | 15 | 9         | 30 | 10    | 4  | 9         | 30 | 10   | 6  |
| 24       | 7          | 42 | 8     | 27 | 8        | 58 | 9    | 43 | 10        | 36 | 11    | 7  | 10        | 39 | 11   | 11 |
| 25       | 9          | 16 | 10    | 5  | 10       | 20 | 10   | 55 | 11        | 35 |       |    | 11        | 41 |      |    |
| 26       | 10         | 47 | 11    | 24 | 11       | 26 | 11   | 53 | 0         | 1  | 0     | 23 | 0         | 10 | 0    | 36 |
| 27       | 11         | 56 |       |    |          |    | 0    | 17 | 0         | 44 | 1     | 4  | 1         | 0  | 1    | 20 |
| 28       | 0          | 24 | 0     | 47 | 0        | 37 | 0    | 56 | 1         | 23 | 1     | 42 | 1         | 41 | 2    | 1  |
| 29       | 1          | 8  | 1     | 27 | 1        | 15 | 1    | 33 | 2         | 0  | 2     | 16 | 2         | 19 | 2    | 36 |
| 30       | 1          | 45 | 2     | 1  | 1        | 49 | 2    | 5  | 2         | 33 | 2     | 50 | 2         | 53 | 3    | 11 |
| 31       | .....      |    | ..... |    | 2        | 21 | 2    | 36 | .....     |    | ..... |    | 3         | 28 | 3    | 46 |

## COAST OF ENGLAND.

|                   |    |    |     | h.m. |                |    |    |     | h.m. |
|-------------------|----|----|-----|------|----------------|----|----|-----|------|
| Plymouth Dockyard | .. | .. | add | 3 26 | Spithead       | .. | .. | sub | 4 37 |
| Portland Race     | .. | .. | sub | 4 52 | Spurn Point    | .. | .. | add | 3 13 |
| Portland Road     | .. | .. | add | 4 8  | Sunderland     | .. | .. | add | 0 53 |
| Portsmouth        | .. | .. | sub | 2 27 | Tees River Bar | .. | .. | add | 1 23 |
| Ramsgate          | .. | .. | sub | 2 47 | Torbay         | .. | .. | add | 3 58 |
| Rye Harbour       | .. | .. | sub | 3 27 | Tynemouth      | .. | .. | add | 0 43 |
| Scarborough       | .. | .. | add | 2 18 | Weymouth       | .. | .. | add | 4 23 |
| Seaford           | .. | .. | sub | 3 52 | Whitby         | .. | .. | add | 1 38 |
| Selsea Harbour    | .. | .. | sub | 2 52 | Whitehaven     | .. | .. | sub | 2 52 |
| Sheerness         | .. | .. | sub | 1 28 | Wisbech        | .. | .. | add | 5 23 |
| Shields           | .. | .. | add | 0 53 | Woolwich       | .. | .. | sub | 0 25 |
| Shoreham          | .. | .. | sub | 2 52 | Yarmouth Roads | .. | .. | sub | 5 27 |
| Southampton       | .. | .. | sub | 2 27 | Yarmouth Sands | .. | .. | sub | 3 37 |

## TIDE TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL PORTS.



## COAST OF WALES.

|                     |     |   |    | h.m. |
|---------------------|-----|---|----|------|
| Aberdovy .. ..      | add | 5 | 23 |      |
| Aberystwith .. ..   | add | 5 | 23 |      |
| Barmouth ... ..     | add | 5 | 48 |      |
| Beaumaris .. ..     | sub | 3 | 41 |      |
| Cardigan Bar .. ..  | add | 4 | 53 |      |
| Caermarthen .. ..   | add | 4 | 3  |      |
| Carnarvon .. ..     | sub | 4 | 47 |      |
| Holyhead Bay .. ..  | sub | 4 | 7  |      |
| Milford Haven .. .. | add | 3 | 36 |      |
| Newport .. ..       | add | 4 | 38 |      |
| Pembroke .. ..      | add | 3 | 57 |      |
| Swansea .. ..       | add | 3 | 48 |      |

## COAST OF SCOTLAND.

|                    |     |   |    | h.m. |
|--------------------|-----|---|----|------|
| Aberdeen .. ..     | sub | 0 | 56 |      |
| Arran Isle .. ..   | sub | 2 | 52 |      |
| Cromartie .. ..    | sub | 2 | 22 |      |
| Dunbar .. ..       | sub | 0 | 13 |      |
| Dundee .. ..       | add | 0 | 28 |      |
| Edinburgh .. ..    | add | 2 | 23 |      |
| Eyemouth .. ..     | add | 0 | 8  |      |
| Greenock .. ..     | sub | 2 | 22 |      |
| Leith Pier .. ..   | add | 0 | 15 |      |
| Montrose .. ..     | sub | 0 | 22 |      |
| Orkney Isles .. .. | sub | 3 | 37 |      |
| Port Patrick .. .. | add | 8 | 53 |      |

## COAST OF IRELAND.

|                     |     |   |    | h.m. |
|---------------------|-----|---|----|------|
| Achill Head .. ..   | add | 3 | 53 |      |
| Baltimore .. ..     | add | 1 | 38 |      |
| Bantry Bay .. ..    | add | 1 | 39 |      |
| Belfast .. ..       | sub | 4 | 2  |      |
| Cape Clear .. ..    | add | 1 | 53 |      |
| Cork Harbour .. ..  | add | 2 | 23 |      |
| Dingle Bay .. ..    | add | 1 | 23 |      |
| Donegal Bar .. ..   | add | 2 | 58 |      |
| Dublin Bar .. ..    | sub | 2 | 55 |      |
| Galway Bay .. ..    | add | 2 | 23 |      |
| Horth Harbour .. .. | sub | 3 | 0  |      |
| Kenmare River .. .. | add | 1 | 23 |      |
| Limerick .. ..      | add | 4 | 23 |      |
| Saltees .. ..       | add | 3 | 33 |      |
| Shannon Mouth .. .. | add | 1 | 43 |      |
| Sligo Bay .. ..     | add | 3 | 52 |      |
| Tralee Bay .. ..    | add | 1 | 38 |      |
| Waterford .. ..     | add | 3 | 43 |      |
| Wexford .. ..       | sub | 5 | 23 |      |
| Wicklow .. ..       | sub | 5 | 7  |      |

## COAST OF FRANCE.

|                          |     |   |    | h.m. |
|--------------------------|-----|---|----|------|
| Abbeville ... ..         | add | 7 | 0  |      |
| Boulogne .. ..           | sub | 2 | 41 |      |
| Bordeaux .. ..           | add | 4 | 45 |      |
| Brest Harbour .. ..      | add | 1 | 39 |      |
| Caen .. ..               | sub | 5 | 7  |      |
| Calais .. ..             | sub | 2 | 19 |      |
| Casket Lights .. ..      | add | 7 | 20 |      |
| Cherbourg .. ..          | add | 5 | 23 |      |
| Dieppe .. ..             | sub | 3 | 2  |      |
| Fecamp .. ..             | add | 8 | 38 |      |
| Granville .. ..          | add | 4 | 2  |      |
| Havre de Grace .. ..     | add | 7 | 45 |      |
| Honfleur Harbour .. ..   | add | 7 | 23 |      |
| Isle de Bas .. ..        | add | 2 | 43 |      |
| Jersey, St. Aubins .. .. | add | 4 | 4  |      |
| Morliax N. Coast .. ..   | add | 3 | 8  |      |
| Nantes .. ..             | add | 0 | 53 |      |
| Rochford .. ..           | sub | 2 | 8  |      |
| Rouen .. ..              | sub | 0 | 52 |      |
| St. Malo .. ..           | add | 3 | 58 |      |

## SUNDRY PLACES.

|                            |     |   |    | h.m. |
|----------------------------|-----|---|----|------|
| Ayre Point, Isle of Man .. | add | 9 | 0  |      |
| Agnes (St.) Lights ..      | add | 2 | 23 |      |
| Amsterdam .. ..            | add | 0 | 53 |      |
| Antwerp .. ..              | add | 2 | 18 |      |
| Flushing .. ..             | sub | 0 | 47 |      |
| Guernsey Pier .. ..        | add | 4 | 23 |      |
| Hamburg .. ..              | add | 3 | 53 |      |
| Hague .. ..                | add | 6 | 8  |      |
| Calf of Man .. ..          | sub | 3 | 2  |      |
| Cowes, Isle of Wight ..    | add | 8 | 38 |      |
| Dudgeon Lights .. ..       | add | 5 | 23 |      |
| Dunkirk .. ..              | sub | 1 | 52 |      |
| Ostend .. ..               | sub | 1 | 12 |      |
| Rotterdam .. ..            | add | 0 | 53 |      |
| Scilly Isles .. ..         | add | 2 | 25 |      |
| Yarmouth, I. of W. ..      | add | 6 | 50 |      |

**EXPLANATION.**—The time of High Water at any of the foregoing places may be had, simply by *adding* or *subtracting* the hours and minutes annexed thereto to the time of High Water at London Bridge. If the result give an amount beyond 12 hours, take away that quantity. **EXAMPLE.**—The time of High Water at *London Bridge*, on the 1st of September, is 2h. 9m. in the morning, from which, subtracting 0h. 56m. we obtain the time of High Water at *Aberdeen Bar* the same day—viz., 1h. 13m. in the morning.



## A SECULAR DIARY.

*For ascertaining any Day of the Week or Month, commencing  
1752 and continued up to the year 1900.*

| 1       | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Mon. 1  | Tue. 1  | Wed. 1  | Thu. 1  | Fri. 1  | Sat. 1  | Sun. 1  |
| Tue. 2  | Wed. 2  | Thu. 2  | Fri. 2  | Sat. 2  | Sun. 2  | Mon. 2  |
| Wed. 3  | Thu. 3  | Fri. 3  | Sat. 3  | Sun. 3  | Mon. 3  | Tue. 3  |
| Thu. 4  | Fri. 4  | Sat. 4  | Sun. 4  | Mon. 4  | Tue. 4  | Wed. 4  |
| Fri. 5  | Sat. 5  | Sun. 5  | Mon. 5  | Tue. 5  | Wed. 5  | Thu. 5  |
| Sat. 6  | Sun. 6  | Mon. 6  | Tue. 6  | Wed. 6  | Thu. 6  | Fri. 6  |
| Sun. 7  | Mon. 7  | Tue. 7  | Wed. 7  | Thu. 7  | Fri. 7  | Sat. 7  |
| Mon. 8  | Tue. 8  | Wed. 8  | Thu. 8  | Fri. 8  | Sat. 8  | Sun. 8  |
| Tue. 9  | Wed. 9  | Thu. 9  | Fri. 9  | Sat. 9  | Sun. 9  | Mon. 9  |
| Wed. 10 | Thu. 10 | Fri. 10 | Sat. 10 | Sun. 10 | Mon. 10 | Tue. 10 |
| Thu. 11 | Fri. 11 | Sat. 11 | Sun. 11 | Mon. 11 | Tue. 11 | Wed. 11 |
| Fri. 12 | Sat. 12 | Sun. 12 | Mon. 12 | Tue. 12 | Wed. 12 | Thu. 12 |
| Sat. 13 | Sun. 13 | Mon. 13 | Tue. 13 | Wed. 13 | Thu. 13 | Fri. 13 |
| Sun. 14 | Mon. 14 | Tue. 14 | Wed. 14 | Thu. 14 | Fri. 14 | Sat. 14 |
| Mon. 15 | Tue. 15 | Wed. 15 | Thu. 15 | Fri. 15 | Sat. 15 | Sun. 15 |
| Tue. 16 | Wed. 16 | Thu. 16 | Fri. 16 | Sat. 16 | Sun. 16 | Mon. 16 |
| Wed. 17 | Thu. 17 | Fri. 17 | Sat. 17 | Sun. 17 | Mon. 17 | Tue. 17 |
| Thu. 18 | Fri. 18 | Sat. 18 | Sun. 18 | Mon. 18 | Tue. 18 | Wed. 18 |
| Fri. 19 | Sat. 19 | Sun. 19 | Mon. 19 | Tue. 19 | Wed. 19 | Thu. 19 |
| Sat. 20 | Sun. 20 | Mon. 20 | Tue. 20 | Wed. 20 | Thu. 20 | Fri. 20 |
| Sun. 21 | Mon. 21 | Tue. 21 | Wed. 21 | Thu. 21 | Fri. 21 | Sat. 21 |
| Mon. 22 | Tue. 22 | Wed. 22 | Thu. 22 | Fri. 22 | Sat. 22 | Sun. 22 |
| Tue. 23 | Wed. 23 | Thu. 23 | Fri. 23 | Sat. 23 | Sun. 23 | Mon. 23 |
| Wed. 24 | Thu. 24 | Fri. 24 | Sat. 24 | Sun. 24 | Mon. 24 | Tue. 24 |
| Thu. 25 | Fri. 25 | Sat. 25 | Sun. 25 | Mon. 25 | Tue. 25 | Wed. 25 |
| Fri. 26 | Sat. 26 | Sun. 26 | Mon. 26 | Tue. 26 | Wed. 26 | Thu. 26 |
| Sat. 27 | Sun. 27 | Mon. 27 | Tue. 27 | Wed. 27 | Thu. 27 | Fri. 27 |
| Sun. 28 | Mon. 28 | Tue. 28 | Wed. 28 | Thu. 28 | Fri. 28 | Sat. 28 |
| Mon. 29 | Tue. 29 | Wed. 29 | Thu. 29 | Fri. 29 | Sat. 29 | Sun. 29 |
| Tue. 30 | Wed. 30 | Thu. 30 | Fri. 30 | Sat. 30 | Sun. 30 | Mon. 30 |
| Wed. 31 | Thu. 31 | Fri. 31 | Sat. 31 | Sun. 31 | Mon. 31 | Tue. 31 |

ANOTHER EXAMPLE: To know upon what *day* of the *week* the PRINCE OF WALES was born, look for the Year 1841, and under the Month of *November* you will find the figure 1, which directs you to column 1, & shows the 9th (Nov., 1841) was on a *Tuesday*.

# A DIVINING MENTOR,

OR THE ORACLE OF THE RING AND CUP.

*How to divine the Initials of a future Wife or Husband, and also to answer several curious Questions ; being an amusing method of passing a Winter's Evening.*

Take a wedding ring that has been worn a year and a day, or more, and suspend it by means of a hair from the head of a virgin, then hold it, the hair, between the finger and thumb, and let the ring hang about six or seven inches from the fingers in the centre of a silver goblet or drinking glass. When the ring is perfectly steady, let the holder ask the initial letter of the *christian* name of his or her future wife or husband. The ring will begin to oscillate, and soon strike against the side of the goblet, &c. Then repeat very carefully, at each stroke, the letters of the alphabet, A, B, C, D, &c., till the ring cease to strike : and the last letter named will be the one quesited. Thus, if the ring strike 5 times, the initial letter will be E ; and if 10 times, J, &c. The initial letters of the *surname* may be learned in the same way ; and if the question be the number of years the party is old, or the number of years before the asker's marriage, &c., the number of strokes the ring makes will be the answer. In the same way the hour of the day and the minute even of the hour may be learned, by asking, "how many hours is it since noon?" and then, "how many minutes since that hour ? Many curious questions may be put by asking them, "yea or nay ?" and then, if the ring strike 14, the number of the letter N, take that to imply "No ;" and if it strike 25, let that signify "Yes."

One thing must be particularly attended to in this operation, which is that there can be only *one demand* made for *one thing*, and that the *first* response must be accepted as the true one ; for, if the quesited be varied, so as to try to get another answer, in any case, THAT IS ERROR. Faith and seriousness are essential.

This operation is found to fail very rarely indeed. It is perfectly inexplicable ; and the fact of the ring oscillating and striking against the goblet, after being held perfectly steady, without any apparent *cause*, remains a mystery, which modern philosophy can by no means explain : nor can we see why it will at times strike only once or twice, and at other times go on rapidly striking the goblet forty or fifty times.

## FRENCH REPUBLICS AND EMPERORS.

### THE FIRST REPUBLIC.

The National Convention  
first sat September 21st... 1792  
The Directory Nominated  
November the 1st ... .. 1795

### THE CONSULATE.

Bonaparte, Cambacérès and  
Lebrun, December 24th... 1799  
Bonaparte, Consul for ten  
years, May the 6th ... 1800  
Bonaparte, Consul for life,  
August the 2nd ... .. 1802

### THE EMPIRE.

Napoleon I., decreed Em-  
peror, May the 18th ... 1804  
Napoleon II. (never reigned)  
died July the 22nd ... 1832

### THE RESTORATION.

Louis XVIII. re-entered  
Paris, May the 3rd ... 1814  
Charles X., dep. July 30th,  
1830, died Nov. 6th, 1836 1824  
Hier-expectant, Hen. Duc  
de Bordeaux, b. Sep. 29th 1820

### THE HOUSE OF ORLEANS.

Louis Phillippe, King of the  
French (abd. Feb. 24th,  
1848, died August 26th,  
1850) ... .. 1830  
Hier-expectant, Comte de  
Paris, born August 24th 1838

### SECOND REPUBLIC.

Provisional Government  
formed, February 22nd... 1848  
Louis Napoleon elected Presi-  
dent, Dec. the 19th ... 1848

### THE EMPIRE REVIVED.

Napoleon III. elec. Emperor  
(Sep. 4th, 1870) Nov. 22nd 1852  
Hier-expectant, Napoleon  
Eugene Louis, born on  
March the 16th ... .. 1856

### THIRD REPUBLIC.

Committee of Public defence,  
September 4th ... .. 1870  
L. A. Thiers elected Presi-  
dent, August 31st ... 1871  
Marshall McMahon elected  
President, May 24th ... 1873

## PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Declaration of Independence  
July 4 ... .. 1776  
Gen. Washington, First Pre-  
sident ... .. 1789 & 1793  
John Adams ... .. 1797  
Thomas Jefferson 1801 & 1805  
James Madison .. 1809 & 1813  
James Munroe ... 1817 & 1821  
John Quincy Adams ... 1825  
Gen. Andrew Jackson 1829 & 1833  
Martin Van Buren ... .. 1837  
Gen. W. H. Harrison (died  
April 4) ... .. 1841  
John Tyler (elected as Vice-  
President) ... .. 1841

James Knox Polk ... .. 1845  
Gen. Z. Taylor (died July 9,  
1850) ... .. 1849  
Millard Fillmore (elected as  
Vice-President ... .. 1850  
Gen. Franklin Pierce... .. 1853  
James Buchanan ... .. 1857  
Abraham Lincoln (assassi-  
nated April 14, 1865)  
... .. 1861 & 1865  
Andrew Johnson (elected as  
Vice-President) ... .. 1865  
Gen. U. S. Grant 1869 & 1873  
President Hayes ... .. 1877

## TABLE OF NUTRITION.

The following Table shows the comparative nutriment found in various articles of food. The figures show the proportion of nutriment in every 1,000 parts.

|                |     |             |     |                |     |               |     |
|----------------|-----|-------------|-----|----------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| Wheat.....     | 950 | Almonds...  | 656 | Pork.....      | 240 | Potatoes..... | 120 |
| Peas (dry) ..  | 930 | Plums.....  | 290 | Fish, about .. | 200 | Strawberries  | 120 |
| Barley.....    | 920 | Mutton..... | 290 | Peaches.....   | 200 | Carrots.....  | 98  |
| Beans (dry)... | 890 | Chicken ..  | 270 | Gooseberries   | 190 | Cabbage.....  | 73  |
| Rice.....      | 880 | Grapes..... | 270 | Apples.....    | 170 | Milk.....     | 72  |
| Bread.....     | 800 | Beef.....   | 260 | Peas.....      | 160 | Turnips.....  | 42  |
| Rye.....       | 792 | Veal.....   | 250 | Beets.....     | 148 | Melons.....   | 30  |
| Oats.....      | 742 | Cherries .. | 250 | White of Egg   | 140 | Cucumbers ..  | 25  |

## TABLE OF DIGESTION.

From the Tables of *Dr. Beaumont*, the celebrated physician, it appears that the following articles were digested, or turned into *Chyle*, in the times here indicated.

|                     | H. M. |                    | H. M. |                     | H. M. |
|---------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| Rice, boiled soft   | 1 0   | Potatoes, roasted  | 2 30  | Potatoes, boiled... | 3 30  |
| Apples, ripe.....   | 1 30  | Turkey and goose   | 2 30  | Turnips, boiled ..  | 3 30  |
| Venison.....        | 1 35  | Baked custard ..   | 2 45  | Butter and Cheese   | 3 30  |
| Sago, boiled.....   | 1 45  | Eggs, soft boiled  | 3 0   | Oysters, stewed...  | 3 30  |
| Bread, stale.....   | 2 0   | Beef, roast or     |       | Pork, boiled.....   | 3 30  |
| Milk, boiled.....   | 2 0   | boiled.....        | 3 0   | Domestic fowls ..   | 4 0   |
| Cabbage.....        | 2 0   | Mutton, roast or   |       | Wild fowls.....     | 4 30  |
| Eggs, raw.....      | 2 30  | boiled.....        | 3 0   | Pork, roast.....    | 5 30  |
| Oysters, raw ....   | 2 30  | Eggs, hard boiled  | 3 30  | Veal, roasted.....  | 5 30  |
| Parsnips, boiled... | 2 30  | Carrots, boiled .. | 3 15  | Beef, salted.....   | 5 30  |

## Value of a Lease per £100 clear Annual Rental.

| Yrs. | Value. | Yrs. | Value. | Yrs. | Value. | Yrs. | Value. | Yrs. | Value. | Yrs. | Value. |
|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|
|      | £      |      | £      |      | £      |      | £      |      | £      |      | £      |
| 1    | 96     | 11   | 876    | 21   | 1403   | 31   | 1759   | 41   | 1999   | 55   | 2211   |
| 2    | 189    | 12   | 939    | 22   | 1445   | 32   | 1787   | 42   | 2019   | 60   | 2262   |
| 3    | 278    | 13   | 999    | 23   | 1486   | 33   | 1815   | 43   | 2037   | 65   | 2305   |
| 4    | 363    | 14   | 1056   | 24   | 1525   | 34   | 1841   | 44   | 2055   | 70   | 2339   |
| 5    | 445    | 15   | 1112   | 25   | 1562   | 35   | 1866   | 45   | 2072   | 75   | 2368   |
| 6    | 524    | 16   | 1165   | 26   | 1598   | 36   | 1891   | 46   | 2088   | 80   | 2392   |
| 7    | 600    | 17   | 1217   | 27   | 1633   | 37   | 1914   | 47   | 2104   | 85   | 2411   |
| 8    | 673    | 18   | 1266   | 28   | 1666   | 38   | 1937   | 48   | 2120   | 90   | 2427   |
| 9    | 744    | 19   | 1313   | 29   | 1698   | 39   | 1958   | 49   | 2134   | 95   | 2440   |
| 10   | 811    | 20   | 1359   | 30   | 1729   | 40   | 1979   | 50   | 2048   | 100  | 2459   |

*Example.*—The present value of the lease of an estate which realizes a clear rental of £500 per annum, the same having 28 years to run, is five times £1,666, or £8,330, reckoning compound interest at 4 per cent. per annum, with a return of the principle when the lease expires.



## EQUATION OF TIME TABLE,

To Regulate Clock, &amp;c., in 1879.

| D.M. | JAN. |       | FEB.  |       | MARCH. |       | APRIL. |       | MAY. |       | JUNE. |       |
|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|      | m.   | s.    | m.    | s.    | m.     | s.    | m.     | s.    | m.   | s.    | m.    | s.    |
| 1    | 3    | f. 45 | 13    | f. 50 | 12     | f. 35 | 4      | f. 1  | 2    | s. 59 | 2     | s. 28 |
| 3    | 4    | 41    | 14    | 4     | 12     | 10    | 3      | 24    | 3    | 13    | 2     | 10    |
| 5    | 5    | 36    | 14    | 15    | 11     | 44    | 2      | 49    | 3    | 25    | 1     | 50    |
| 7    | 6    | 28    | 14    | 22    | 11     | 15    | 2      | 14    | 3    | 35    | 1     | 29    |
| 9    | 7    | 19    | 14    | 27    | 10     | 45    | 1      | 40    | 3    | 43    | 1     | 6     |
| 11   | 8    | 8     | 14    | 28    | 10     | 14    | 1      | 7     | 3    | 48    | 0     | 43    |
| 13   | 8    | 54    | 14    | 27    | 9      | 41    | 0      | 35    | 3    | 51    | 0     | 18    |
| 15   | 9    | 37    | 14    | 22    | 9      | 8     | 0      | 5     | 3    | 51    | 0     | f. 7  |
| 17   | 10   | 18    | 14    | 15    | 8      | 33    | 0      | s. 24 | 3    | 50    | 0     | 33    |
| 19   | 10   | 57    | 14    | 4     | 7      | 58    | 0      | 52    | 3    | 45    | 0     | 59    |
| 21   | 11   | 32    | 13    | 51    | 7      | 22    | 1      | 18    | 3    | 39    | 1     | 25    |
| 23   | 12   | 4     | 13    | 36    | 6      | 46    | 1      | 42    | 3    | 30    | 1     | 51    |
| 25   | 12   | 34    | 13    | 18    | 6      | 9     | 2      | 4     | 3    | 20    | 2     | 17    |
| 27   | 12   | 59    | 12    | 58    | 5      | 32    | 2      | 24    | 3    | 7     | 2     | 42    |
| 29   | 13   | 22    | ..... |       | 4      | 55    | 2      | 42    | 2    | 53    | 3     | 7     |
| 31   | 13   | 41    | ..... |       | 4      | 19    | .....  |       | 2    | 37    | ..... |       |

| D.M. | JULY. |       | AUGUST. |      | SEPT. |      | OCT. |       | Nov.  |       | DEC. |       |
|------|-------|-------|---------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
|      | m.    | s.    | m.      | s.   | m.    | s.   | m.   | s.    | m.    | s.    | m.   | s.    |
| 1    | 3     | f. 30 | 6       | f. 7 | 0     | s. 2 | 10   | s. 16 | 16    | s. 18 | 10   | s. 52 |
| 3    | 3     | 53    | 5       | 58   | 0     | 40   | 10   | 53    | 16    | 20    | 10   | 6     |
| 5    | 4     | 14    | 5       | 48   | 1     | 20   | 11   | 30    | 16    | 18    | 9    | 17    |
| 7    | 4     | 34    | 5       | 35   | 2     | 0    | 12   | 5     | 16    | 13    | 8    | 26    |
| 9    | 4     | 53    | 5       | 19   | 2     | 41   | 12   | 38    | 16    | 4     | 7    | 33    |
| 11   | 5     | 10    | 5       | 2    | 3     | 22   | 13   | 10    | 15    | 52    | 6    | 38    |
| 13   | 5     | 25    | 4       | 42   | 4     | 4    | 13   | 39    | 15    | 37    | 5    | 42    |
| 15   | 5     | 39    | 4       | 20   | 4     | 46   | 14   | 7     | 15    | 18    | 4    | 44    |
| 17   | 5     | 51    | 3       | 57   | 5     | 28   | 14   | 32    | 14    | 55    | 3    | 46    |
| 19   | 6     | 1     | 3       | 31   | 6     | 10   | 14   | 55    | 14    | 30    | 2    | 46    |
| 21   | 6     | 8     | 3       | 3    | 6     | 52   | 15   | 15    | 14    | 1     | 1    | 47    |
| 23   | 6     | 13    | 2       | 33   | 7     | 34   | 15   | 33    | 13    | 29    | 0    | 47    |
| 25   | 6     | 16    | 2       | 1    | 8     | 16   | 15   | 48    | 12    | 54    | 0    | f. 13 |
| 27   | 6     | 16    | 1       | 28   | 8     | 56   | 16   | 0     | 12    | 16    | 1    | 13    |
| 29   | 6     | 14    | 0       | 53   | 9     | 36   | 16   | 10    | 11    | 35    | 2    | 11    |
| 31   | 6     | 10    | 0       | 16   | ..... |      | 16   | 16    | ..... |       | 3    | 9     |

To Set a Clock or Watch by this Table—Example, Jan. 1st. It will be found by looking into the Table, that a Clock to be right must be 3 minutes 45 seconds faster than a sun-dial; therefore set it so much faster accordingly, and so of the rest. Correct the Watch when the Dial marks just an hour, 9, 10, 11, 2, 3, or 4 o'clock. Noon is not the best time for this purpose, nor near sun-rise or sun-set.

# THE ECLIPSES, &c., IN 1879.

In the year 1879, there will be *two* Eclipses of the *Sun* and *one* of the *Moon*.

## I.—AN ANNULAR ECLIPSE OF THE SUN,

January 22nd, *invisible* to England.

*Begins* on the Earth generally January 22nd, 8h. 59m. 30s. a.m., in Longitude 51° 3' W. of Greenwich, and Latitude 24° 0' S.

*Central Eclipse* at *Noon* January 22nd, 11h. 45m. 54s. a.m., in Longitude 6° 28' E. of Greenwich, and Latitude 31° 0' S.

*Ends* on the Earth generally January 22nd, 2h. 46m. 12s. p.m., in Longitude 47° 18' E. of Greenwich, and Latitude 11° 20' N.

The central line of this Eclipse leaves the South American Continent between Monte Video and Rio Grande; it then dashes across the South Atlantic Ocean, and strikes the African Continent near the mouth of the great Orange River in South Africa; still passing with great rapidity in a North-easterly direction over a large section of South Africa, it finally leaves that Continent near Melinda in Zanguebar; enters the Indian Ocean, where it finally disappears at Sunset. This Eclipse will be *visible* to the Eastern Coast of South America, the South Atlantic Ocean, South and Central Africa, and also to the Coasts and Islands adjacent. This Eclipse will doubtless cause the Government of England much anxiety in connection with South African affairs generally, and I fear that the settlers will again experience the ireful risings in the savages' breasts.

TABLE OF THE VARIATIONS OF THE COMPASS.

| Name of Place.     | Variation. | Name of Place.  | Variation. |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
|                    | ° /        |                 | ° /        |
| Alexandria ...     | 10 58 W.   | Lisbon ...      | 19 51 W.   |
| Archangel ...      | 2 7 E.     | London ...      | 24 0 W.    |
| Berlin ...         | 17 5 W.    | Madeira ...     | 23 7 W.    |
| Bombay ...         | 0 0        | Madras ...      | 1 0 E.     |
| Brussels ...       | 22 19 W.   | Madrid ...      | 10 50 W.   |
| Canton ...         | 0 0        | Mauritius ...   | 13 46 W.   |
| Cape Town ...      | 28 0 W.    | Montreal ...    | 7 30 W.    |
| Constantinople ... | 12 33 W.   | Moscow ...      | 3 2 W.     |
| Copenhagen ...     | 18 22 W.   | Paris ...       | 22 4 W.    |
| Dublin ...         | 27 23 W.   | Pekin ...       | 1 48 W.    |
| Geneva ...         | 21 13 W.   | Petersburgh ... | 7 27 W.    |
| Havannah ...       | 5 30 E.    | Rome ...        | 17 12 W.   |
| Hobart Town ...    | 11 6 E.    | Sydney ...      | 10 24 E.   |
| Jamaica ...        | 4 40 E.    | Stockholm ...   | 14 57 W.   |
| Leghorn ...        | 19 20 W.   | Valparaiso ...  | 14 43 E.   |

## II.—AN ANNULAR ECLIPSE OF THE SUN,

July 19th, *invisible* to England.

*Begins* on the Earth generally July 19th, 6h. 10m. 42s., a.m., in Longitude 5° 13' W. of Greenwich, and Latitude 10° 32' N.

*Central Eclipse* at Noon, July 19th, 9h. 9m. 12s., a.m., in Longitude 44° 13' E. of Greenwich, and Latitude 12° 18' N.

*Ends* on the Earth generally July 19th, 11h. 58m. 0s., a.m., in Longitude 83° 50' E. of Greenwich, and Latitude 20° 31' S.

The Central Track of this Eclipse will enter upon the Western Coast of Africa to the North of Sierra Leone; then passing over Teembo, the Niger country, Lake Tchad, the upper Tributaries of the River Nile, the Red Sea, near the Straits of Babelmandel, and the Indian Ocean. This phenomenon will be visible to North and Central Africa, the Indian Ocean, the Red Sea, Arabian Sea, and to the Coasts and Islands adjacent. We observe the violent planet Mars in square to the luminaries, which prognosticates much mischief and destruction. In Central and Western Africa the most savage deeds will be perpetrated.

## OF ECLIPSES,

### THE PRODIGIES OF HEAVEN.

Eclipses, especially of the Sun, have been always considered as events of the most remarkable kind. *Isaiah*, and others of the sacred writers, speak of them as indicative of the wrath of the Almighty. *Homer*, *Pindar*, *Pliny*, and many of the ancients, also make mention of them in a similar way; and it used to be noticed, more particularly by Astronomers, that an Eclipse was often accompanied by a national calamity, or an occurrence of a very striking nature. An Eclipse of the Sun presents a spectacle of a most awful nature, and it cannot be deemed irrelevant to describe the phenomena that have attended one or two of the most remarkable. Clavius observes, that at the Total Eclipse of the Sun of 1560, the darkness at Coimbra was greater, or at least more striking than that of the night, and that the birds fell to the earth through terror. The grand Total Eclipse of the Sun on the 22nd of April, 1715, presented a most interesting phenomenon; and from its having been the only Total Eclipse of the Sun visible at London since the year 1140, its approach was awaited with no small degree of anxiety, especially among the scientific. *Dr. Halley*, who observed this Eclipse at London, says, "both planets and fixed stars were seen, the birds went to roost in terror, the bats came out of their holes, and the fishes swam wildly about, a sensation of cold was experienced, and the dew fell upon the grass, upon the extinction of the Sun, since ourselves could not behold it without some sense of horror."

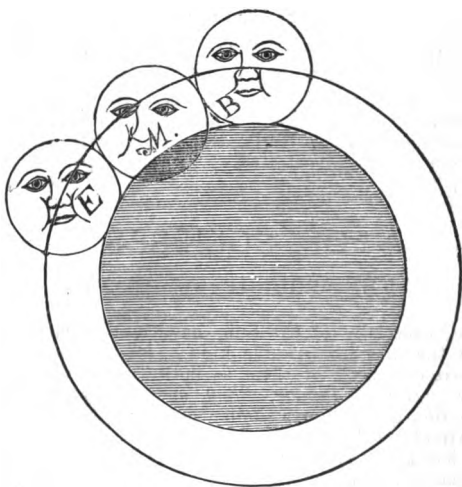
### III.—A PARTIAL ECLIPSE OF THE MOON,

December 28th, *visible to England.*

|                           |                                |                                 |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Eclipse begins .....      | Dec. 28th, 3h. 37m. 24s., p.m. | } Mean Time<br>at<br>Greenwich. |
| Middle of the Eclipse ... | „ 28th, 4h. 26m. 6s., p.m.     |                                 |
| Eclipse ends .....        | „ 28th, 5h. 14m. 48s., p.m.    |                                 |

Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's Diameter = 1)  $0.167 = 2^{\circ} 0' 14''$

At the Middle of the Eclipse the Moon will be vertical, or directly overhead, in Longitude  $114^{\circ} 4'$  East of Greenwich, and Latitude  $24^{\circ} 14'$  North, which place falls near *Canton* in China.



**B** denotes the *Beginning* ; **M** the *Middle* ; and **E** the *End*.

At Greenwich the Moon will rise at 3h. 46m. p.m., just immersed in the Earth's Dark Shadow.

This Eclipse will be visible to Japan, China, India, Arabia, Persia, Turkey, Europe, Eastern, Central, and Southern Africa, and to the Seas and Islands adjacent. The Moon will be Eclipsed in the 7th degree of *Cancer*, and forthwith will its evil effects be felt by those countries ruled by that sign, which are all Africa, Constantinople, Algeria, Amsterdam, Cadiz, &c. The Eastern nations will suffer from fires, tumults, and evils of a physical nature.

## THE WINTER QUARTER;

*Or the Sun's Transit through Capricorn, Aquarius, and Pegasus.*

Winter attacks us now in front and rear :  
 Without some fence, her weapons who can bear ?  
 Strong Beer, good Fires, warm Garments will oppose,  
 And ward the Darts of nitrous Frost and snows :  
 But for the Poor, how wretched are they now !  
 More wretched those, who nothing them allow.

In an Astronomical point of view, this gloomy season of the year is considered to begin in northern latitudes, when the Sun in its annual course arrives at the first point of Capricorn; and which, in the present instance, will be on *Saturday*, December the 21st, 1878, at 10h. 41m., p.m., when I find the 16th degree of Virgo on the ascendant, and the 12th degree of Gemini Meridional. The most important aspects, &c., at this Ingress are the conjunction of the Sun and Venus, and that of the Moon and Mars. Uranus ascending in the 12th house, and the ponderous orb of Saturn descending in the Western angle. The Moon separating from a conjunction of Mars in the third "house" threatens some sad catastrophe on railways, especially on or near the 21st, 23rd, 28th, or 30th of December; unless great caution be used. Venus ruling the 9th house in square to Saturn brings to light some licentious and immoral practices perpetrated under the cloak of religion. Internal discord, or hostilities with foreign countries, threaten to disturb the peace of England. Daring robberies and acts of violence occur in London, where we also hear of extensive cases of swindling, and important trials. Fires are numerous and extensive. Rash speculations ruin numbers. Uranus in the 12th house indicates disease and mortality amongst cattle. In Paris the full effects of this position of Uranus will be felt. Turkey will also participate in the full influence of Uranus. Pestilence and tumults will reign in the land of the Crescent. The influences are evil for the eastern Kingdoms and Nations generally; and we hear of the ill effects in the shape of typhoons, famine, and destructive shocks of earthquake. Saturn, ruler of the 6th house, and descending in the west indicates a very sickly season, *consumption* and *bronchitis* being more than usually prevalent and fatal; both the old and the young succumb.

## THE SPRING QUARTER;

*Or the Sun's Transit through Aries, Taurus, and Gemini.*

Now rise, and haste to yonder woodbine bow'rs,  
A soft retreat from sudden vernal show'rs;  
The turf with rural dainties shall be crown'd,  
While op'ning blooms diffuse their sweets around.  
For see! the gath'ring flocks to shelter tend,  
And from the Pleiads fruitful show'rs descend.

According to the Sun's apparent motion in the Ecliptic, I find that this Quarter will begin on *Thursday*, March the 20th, at 11h. 18m., p.m.; when the 24th degree of Scorpio cuts the eastern Horoscope, and the 15th degree of Virgo the southern Angle. At the same time Mars occupies the 2nd "house," Jupiter and the Moon the 3rd, and the Sun and Saturn the 4th. It does not appear that there is any thing at this Ingress that is likely to put England into an hostile attitude. Look, however, at the aspects at the Summer quarter. Burdened with a heavy debt and taxes, we are not exactly in a condition for War. By our keeping on friendly terms with France, Belgium, and the Netherlands are preserved, and some check put to the ambitious views of Russia, Prussia, and Austria, at least in that part of Europe. But Ursa Major still shakes his paw over Turkey, while he glances a scowl at Persia, and even beyond, towards India. Ah! Czar, be moderate! Is not your own extensive Empire enough? The fate of ambition in all ages is the fate of ambition still. Humble thyself, and call to mind in time the declaration of Him who hath said, "*All the trees of the field shall know that I the Lord have brought down the high tree, have exalted the low tree, have dried up the green tree, and have made the dry tree to flourish.*" Jupiter still benefits nations under the dominion of Aquarius, but as Mars is passing into that sign, he will for a time stir up discord and violence in Russia, Prussia, Turkey, France, Germany, Ireland, Sicily, Asia Minor, and other places under the dominion of Taurus, Leo, and Aquarius. This Quarter will not pass by without one or more *remarkable deaths* being placed upon its records. "Who may resist thy power, Oh King of Terrors." Atmospheric phenomena will prevail this Quarter, and very probably convulsions of the earth, in some parts: shipwrecks are likely round the coasts. There will be railway mishaps and coal-pit accidents in various ways.



## THE SUMMER QUARTER;

*Or the Sun's Transit through Cancer, Leo, and Virgo.*

Jove and Mavors cloud the spangled sky,  
 Hermes and Chronos raise the winds and showers,  
 Many a storm and tempest from on high,  
 Help'd on by Mars and Saturn's blustering powers,  
 The Electric Charge rends the clouds asunder,  
 With storms of Rain, Lightning, and claps of Thunder.

This Tropical Ingress takes place on *Saturday*, June the 21st, at 7h. 43m., p.m., when the culminating point cuts the 28th degree of Libra, and the Eastern angle the 23rd degree or Sagittarius. Jupiter is ruler of the Ascendant, and posted in the 2nd "house," in sextile to Neptune; the Sun is in conjunction with Mercury, and in sextile to Uranus. These rays do not appear to be of an unfriendly disposition: but we have in this Quarter an inimical conjunction of Saturn and Mars, which position has always been considered of deadly import by the oldest Astrologers, which it is to be hoped, the benign rays will in a great measure avert. Still I judge some great cause of death will be operating, and probably numbers swept off the scene of life by accident this quarter. Let the workers in iron and mines beware of accidents, as some fearful explosions and other casualties may be apprehended. Saturn and Mars in the 3rd house denote depression amongst engineers, with extensive railway accidents. Also accidents or annoyances to pleasure parties. The Mahometan countries, from Egypt to "the city of the Sultan," will suffer under the prevailing aspects. Jupiter moving forward in the sign Pegasus will benefit places ruled by that sign; these are chiefly Portugal, Calabria, Normandy, Calicia in Spain, Cilicia, Alexandria, Ratisbon, Seville, Farnham (Surrey), and Tiverton. The chief feature during this quarter will be Mars in Taurus, and its effects will be visible for many months to come. It will be a means of opening a new era to many places under the dominion of the sign Taurus: these are Ireland, Great Poland, part of Russia, Germany, Holland, Turkey, Persia, Asia Minor, the Archipelago, Suez, Loraine, &c. These parts of the world will be fearfully affected, pestilence, famine, and war, as well as storms and earthquakes of a destructive nature, will be fearfully visible.



## THE AUTUMN QUARTER;

*Or the Sun's Transit through Libra, Scorpio, and Sagittarius.*

How great is thy beneficence, O Lord !

Which flows from mercy's vast unbounded sea ;

Thy hands innumerable gifts afford,

Seed-time and harvest answer to thy word ;

Worthy thou art to be by all adored,

Author of goodness and felicity.

In the present year, I find that this Quarter will commence on *Tuesday*, the 23rd of September, at 10h. 9m. a.m., at which time the 16th degree of Scorpio is on the Ascendant, and the 3rd degree of Virgo on the Midheaven; all the planets, with the exception of Uranus, are below our horizon. The planets Mercury and Mars must be considered the most powerful at this Ingress, being both angular; the former also being dignified by sign, and conjoin with Uranus; Mars moreover, is lord of the Ascendant, and in the 7th house of the Autumnal figure, and in semi-square to Saturn. From the effects of these momentous circumstances, we must naturally expect this will be a quarter of much bustle and activity in many parts of the world; deep consultations, superlative transactions, most remarkable changes, wherein the greatest monarchs and persons in the world are concerned. The effects here signified will be more or less felt in Europe, America, and India. The countries most concerned in this quarter of the Globe, are England, Ireland, France, Germany, Holland, &c. The potent position of Mars in Taurus will not fail to spread a feeling of dissatisfaction among the various tribes that form a portion of the Russian empire, which will only be changed for the note of war. The feeling of revenge which has so long slept in the breast of the Polander will now burst forth with all its fury, but I fear, only to place themselves more fully within the tyrant's grasp. The number of deaths registered during the Autumn Quarter will be much above the average; consumption, bronchitis, fevers, and disorders arising from colds and obstructions will prove very destructive, sweeping away both youth and age. Saturn in the 5th house, foreshows much trouble to theatres, schools, and places of amusement; and shall scarcely escape a terrible accident or fire. Children will suffer from inflammatory attacks.

## CHRONOLOGY.

|                                                                                           | A.D. |                                                                                                                                                    | A.D. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Columbus discov. America                                                                  | 1492 | The new Poor Law Act passed, August 14                                                                                                             | 1834 |
| First Eng. Bible (Coverdale's)                                                            | 1535 | Both Houses of Parliament destroyed by fire, Oct. 16                                                                                               | 1834 |
| Calais taken from English                                                                 | 1558 | The Commutation Tithe Act passed                                                                                                                   | 1836 |
| Massacre of St. Bartholomew                                                               | 1572 | The Royal Exchange burnt down, January 10                                                                                                          | 1838 |
| Spanish Armada defeated                                                                   | 1588 | The first vessel which steamed across the Atlantic arrived at New York—the <i>Great Western</i> , from Bristol in 15 days, June 17                 | 1838 |
| Gunpowder Plot                                                                            | 1605 | The Penny Postage commenced, January 10                                                                                                            | 1840 |
| Charles I. beheaded, Jan. 30                                                              | 1649 | Queen Victoria married, February 10                                                                                                                | 1840 |
| Parliament elec. W. & Mary                                                                | 1689 | The Thames Tunnel completed (cost £630,000)                                                                                                        | 1841 |
| Accession of George I.                                                                    | 1714 | <i>Orion's Almanac</i> first pub.                                                                                                                  | 1841 |
| Sun. Sc. estab. by R. Raikes                                                              | 1781 | Hong Kong secured as a Brit. Settlement, June 26                                                                                                   | 1843 |
| Independence of the United States, Nov. 30                                                | 1782 | France procl. a Republic                                                                                                                           | 1848 |
| Reciprocity Treaty between England and France                                             | 1787 | The Roman Catholic Hierarchy re-established in England                                                                                             | 1850 |
| Signal Telegraphs first used by the English, Jan. 28.                                     | 1795 | The Great Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, opened in Hyde Park. The total number of visitors was 6,170,000, the receipts £505,107, May 1 | 1851 |
| Vaccination practised by Dr. Jenner                                                       | 1796 | The Dublin Exhibition was opened, May 12                                                                                                           | 1853 |
| Saving Banks founded by Rev. J. Smith                                                     | 1799 | England & France decl. War against Russia, March 28                                                                                                | 1854 |
| Union of Great Britain and Ireland, Jan. 1                                                | 1800 | The Crystal Palace, Sydenham, opened June 10                                                                                                       | 1854 |
| Gas first used in the streets of London                                                   | 1807 | Peace concluded between England, France, Turkey, and Russia, Mar. 30                                                                               | 1856 |
| Steel Pens came into use in Eng., price £7 4s. per gr.                                    | 1820 | The Indian Mutiny broke out at Meerut, May 11                                                                                                      | 1857 |
| Mechanics' Institutes founded by Dr. Birbeck and Lord Brougham                            | 1823 | The Council of Education Museum, at South Kensington, opened June 24                                                                               | 1857 |
| The Tests and Corporations Acts, imposed in the reign of Charles II., repeal, May         | 1823 | The <i>Great Eastern</i> steam ship launched, January 31                                                                                           | 1858 |
| London University opened October 1                                                        | 1828 | The East India Company extinguished, Aug. 31                                                                                                       | 1858 |
| Metropolitan Police Act passed, June 19                                                   | 1829 |                                                                                                                                                    |      |
| The new General Post Office opened, September 23                                          | 1829 |                                                                                                                                                    |      |
| King's Coll. London, opened                                                               | 1830 |                                                                                                                                                    |      |
| The Liverpool & Manchester Railway opened, Sep. 15                                        | 1830 |                                                                                                                                                    |      |
| The Cholera visited England, first appearing at Sunderland, April 26                      | 1831 |                                                                                                                                                    |      |
| New London Bridge opened, August 1                                                        | 1831 |                                                                                                                                                    |      |
| Emancipation of the slaves in the English Colonies, at the cost of £20,000,000, August 28 | 1833 |                                                                                                                                                    |      |

## CHRONOLOGY.

|                                                                                                                                                                                      | A.D. |                                                                                                                                                         | A.D. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| A Commercial Treaty between France & England, January .. .. .                                                                                                                        | 1860 | A Council of War held at Metz, at which a plan of operations is agreed upon. While it is sitting, the Crown Prince gains the Bat. of Wissenburgh Aug. 4 | 1870 |
| The <i>Warrior</i> , the First English Iron-clad launched, cost £400,000, Dec. 29                                                                                                    | 1860 | The Crown Prince gains the b. of Woerth. The French driven from the heights of Sarrebruck. The French line falls back upon Metz, Aug. 6 .. .. .         | 1870 |
| The International Exhibition opened at South Kensington, May 1 .. .. .                                                                                                               | 1862 | The Empress convokes the Chambers, Aug. 7... ..                                                                                                         | 1870 |
| American Civil War between "North & South" began .. .. .                                                                                                                             | 1862 | The fight at Pange and Courcelles, Aug. 14 ..                                                                                                           | 1870 |
| The Prince of Wales married the Princess Alexandra of Denmark, Mar. 10                                                                                                               | 1863 | The bat. of Gravelotte, Aug. 18                                                                                                                         | 1870 |
| War between Germany and Denmark, January ..                                                                                                                                          | 1864 | The battle of Sedan, Sep. 1                                                                                                                             | 1870 |
| The Cattle Plague made its appearance in Russia, Poland, &c., May .. ..                                                                                                              | 1865 | The Emperor surrenders with his army, Sept. 2...                                                                                                        | 1870 |
| Death of the King of the Belgians, Dec. 9 .. ..                                                                                                                                      | 1865 | The French Republic proclaimed, Sept. 4 .. ..                                                                                                           | 1870 |
| Battle of Sadowa, July 3 ..                                                                                                                                                          | 1866 | The <i>Captain</i> capsized, 500 lives lost, Sept. 7 .. ..                                                                                              | 1870 |
| Total Loss of the s. s. London, and 220 lives, Jan. 11                                                                                                                               | 1866 | King of Prussia proclaimed Emperor of Germany, January 18 .. .. .                                                                                       | 1871 |
| Paris Exhibition opened by the Emperor, April 1 ..                                                                                                                                   | 1867 | Paris capitulates, Jan. 28...                                                                                                                           | 1871 |
| Flight of Queen Isabella from Spain, Sep. 30' ..                                                                                                                                     | 1868 | M. Thiers elected President of French Repub. Feb. 16                                                                                                    | 1871 |
| Royal Assent given to the Irish Church Bill, July 26                                                                                                                                 | 1869 | Peace between France and Prussia, Feb. 28 .. ..                                                                                                         | 1871 |
| The French Government call out the Army Reserves, July 14 .. .. .                                                                                                                    | 1870 | Commune proclaimed in Paris, March 28 .. ..                                                                                                             | 1871 |
| The French declare War against Prussia, July 23                                                                                                                                      | 1870 | First Annual International Exhibition open at Kensington, May 1 .. ..                                                                                   | 1871 |
| A decree is published appointing the Empress Regent, July 27 .. ..                                                                                                                   | 1870 | Vendome Column destroyed, May 16 .. .. .                                                                                                                | 1871 |
| The Emperor leaves for the seat of war, July 28 ..                                                                                                                                   | 1870 | Paris re-entered by Versailles Army, May 21 .. ..                                                                                                       | 1871 |
| The French carry the heights commanding Sarrebruck, on which occasion the Prince Imperial receives his "baptism of fire." The French Mitrailleuse is used for the first time, Aug. 2 | 1870 | King of Italy took formal possession of Rome July 2 .. .. .                                                                                             | 1871 |
| Intense excitement in Paris concerning the War, Aug. 3                                                                                                                               | 1870 | Grt. Fire at Chicago, Oct. 8                                                                                                                            | 1871 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |      | Illness of Pr. of Wales commenced, Nov. 13 .. ..                                                                                                        | 1871 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |      | Second Reading of the Ballot Bill in the Commons, Feb. 15 .. .. .                                                                                       | 1872 |

## CHRONOLOGY.

|                                                                                                                | A. D. |                                                                                                    | A. D. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Attack upon the Queen by a boy at Buckingham Palace, Feb. 29 ... ..                                            | 1872  | General Election the first week in Feb. ... ..                                                     | 1874  |
| Second Reading of the Ballot Bill in the Lords, June 10 ... ..                                                 | 1872  | Mr. Disraeli appointed Prime Minister, Feb. ...                                                    | 1874  |
| Indirect claims withdrawn before the Arbitrators at Geneva, June 25 ... ..                                     | 1872  | Death of Zadkiel, April 5, aged 79 years ... ..                                                    | 1874  |
| First Parliamentary Election under Ballot Act, at Pontefract, Aug. 12 ...                                      | 1872  | The Czar of Russia visits England, May 13 ... ..                                                   | 1874  |
| The Arbitrator of Geneva award 3½ millions to America in settlement of the Alabama Claims, September 14 ... .. | 1872  | Explosion of Gunpowder on Canal at Regent's Park, October 2... ..                                  | 1874  |
| Great Fire at Boston, U.S. America, Nov. 10 ... ..                                                             | 1872  | Prince Alfonso, proclaimed King of Spain, Dec. 31... ..                                            | 1874  |
| First Irish Election with Ballot, at Derry, on November 23 ... ..                                              | 1872  | Fearful Floods in France, causing serious loss of life and property, June 23, 24, and 25 ... ..    | 1875  |
| Ex-Emperor of the French died at Chiselhurst, on January 9 ... ..                                              | 1873  | Terrific thunderstorms and excessive falls of rain in England, Wales, and Scotland, in July ... .. | 1875  |
| The <i>Northfleet</i> lost Jan. 22                                                                             | 1873  | The "Mistletoe" run down by the "Alberta" Aug. 18                                                  | 1875  |
| Abdication of King Amadeus of Spain, Feb 10 ... ..                                                             | 1873  | Pr. of Wales left London for India, Oct. 11 ... ..                                                 | 1875  |
| Resignation of the Gladstone Ministry, March 13 ... ..                                                         | 1873  | Tremendous snow storms, roads blocked, trees rooted up, &c., April ... ..                          | 1876  |
| The <i>Atlantic</i> lost, April 1... ..                                                                        | 1873  | The American Centennial Exhibition was opened at Philadelphia, May 10 ...                          | 1876  |
| M. Thiers resigned, and Marshal MacMahon elected President of the French Republic, May 24 ... ..               | 1873  | Pr. of Wales' "Welcome Home" from India, May 11                                                    | 1876  |
| Alexan Palace burnt, June 9                                                                                    | 1873  | Sultan of Turkey deposed May 29. Died June 4... ..                                                 | 1876  |
| First Hospital Sunday in London, June 15 ... ..                                                                | 1873  | Russia decl. war against Turkey, April 24 ... ..                                                   | 1877  |
| The Shah of Persia arrived in London, June 18 ...                                                              | 1873  | Death of the Pope, Pius IX, February 7 ... ..                                                      | 1878  |
| Death of Bishop Wilberforce by a fall, July 19 ... ..                                                          | 1873  | Loss of the <i>Eurydice</i> , on March 24... ..                                                    | 1878  |
| Castelar elected President of Spain, Sept. 7 ... ..                                                            | 1873  | Paris Exhibition opened by the President, May 1 ..                                                 | 1878  |
| Death of Sir Edwin Landseer, Oct. 1 ... ..                                                                     | 1873  | An attempt to assassinate the Emperor William, June 2 ... ..                                       | 1878  |
| Marriage of the Duke of Edinburgh to the Grand Duchess Marie of Russia, January 23 ... ..                      | 1874  | Death of the Ex-King of Hanover, June 12 ... ..                                                    | 1878  |
|                                                                                                                |       | Death of the Queen of Spain, June 26... ..                                                         | 1878  |

## BILLS OF EXCHANGE OR NOTES.

By 7 and 8 Geo. IV. c. 17.—When bills of exchange or notes which become due the day preceding *Good Friday* or *Christmas Day* are dishonoured, notice thereof may be given on the day next after; and whenever *Christmas Day* falls on a Monday, then on the Tuesday next after.

Bills of Exchange and Notes becoming due on *Fast* or *Thanksgiving Days*, shall be payable on the preceding day; and *Good Friday* and *Christmas Day*, and every day of *Fast* or *Thanksgiving* shall for all other purposes as regards bills and notes be considered as Sunday.

DEBENTURE or Certificate on any Drawback of any Duty or Part of any Duty of Customs or Excise, or any Bounty.

|                                                                               | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| Where the Drawback or Bounty to be received shall not exceed Ten Pounds ..... | 1  | 0  |
| Where the same shall exceed Ten Pounds and not exceed Fifty Pounds .....      | 2  | 6  |
| And where the same shall exceed Fifty Pounds.....                             | 5  | 0  |

## RECEIPTS, &amp;c.

Receipt upon the Payment of Money amounting to £2, or upward, 1d.  
Bankers' Drafts and Cheques (to any amount), 1d.  
Certified Copy of Register of Marriage, Birth or Death, 1d.  
Transfer in Cost Book Mines, 6d.  
Proxy in Joint Stock Company, 1d.

## LICENSES.

|                                                                                            | s. | d. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| On all Dogs ... ..                                                                         | 7  | 6  |
| All Letters of Credit ...                                                                  | 0  | 1  |
| Letters acknowledging the safe arrival of Bills of Exchange or other securities &c. ... .. | 0  | 1  |
| Scrip Certificate ... ..                                                                   | 0  | 1  |
| To carry a Firearm ... ..                                                                  | 10 | 0  |

## CONVEYANCE OF ANY KIND.

|                                    | s. | d. |
|------------------------------------|----|----|
| Annual sum not exceeding £5 ... .. | 0  | 6  |
| Exceeding £5, under £10 ... ..     | 1  | 0  |
| Exceeding £10, „ £15 ... ..        | 1  | 6  |
| Exceeding £15, „ £20 ... ..        | 2  | 0  |

## SUCCESSION DUTY.

Where the successor shall be the lineal issue or ancestor of the predecessor, a duty at the rate of £1 per cent. according to the value.

Where the successor shall be a brother or sister, or a descendant of a brother or sister of the predecessor, a duty of £3 per cent.

Where the successor shall be a brother or sister of the father or mother, or a descendant of a brother or sister of the

father or mother of the predecessor, a duty of £5 per cent.

Where the successor shall be a brother or sister of the grandfather or grandmother, or a descendant of a brother or sister of the grandfather, or grandmother of the predecessor, a duty of £6 per cent.

Where the successor shall be in any other degree of collateral consanguinity to the predecessor, or shall be a stranger in blood to him, a duty of £10 per cent.

**MONARCHS of ENGLAND SINCE THE CONQUEST.**

|  | Born | Access. | Died | Age | Reigd. | Buried at |
|--|------|---------|------|-----|--------|-----------|
|--|------|---------|------|-----|--------|-----------|

**THE HOUSE OF NORMANDY.**

|                 |      |      |      |    |    |             |
|-----------------|------|------|------|----|----|-------------|
| William I ..... | 1024 | 1066 | 1087 | 63 | 21 | Caen.       |
| William II ...  | 1060 | 1087 | 1100 | 40 | 13 | Winchester. |
| Henry I .....   | 1068 | 1100 | 1135 | 67 | 35 | Reading.    |
| Stephen .....   | 1096 | 1135 | 1154 | 58 | 19 | Feversham.  |

**THE HOUSE OF PLANTAGENET**

|                 |      |      |           |    |    |              |
|-----------------|------|------|-----------|----|----|--------------|
| Henry II .....  | 1133 | 1154 | 1189      | 56 | 35 | Fontevrault. |
| Richard I ..... | 1157 | 1189 | 1199      | 42 | 10 | Fontevrault. |
| John .....      | 1166 | 1199 | 1216      | 50 | 17 | Worcester.   |
| Henry III ...   | 1207 | 1216 | 1272      | 65 | 56 | Westminster. |
| Edward I .....  | 1239 | 1272 | 1307      | 68 | 35 | Westminster. |
| Edward II ...   | 1284 | 1307 | 1327      | 43 | 20 | Gloucester.  |
| Edward III ...  | 1312 | 1327 | 1377      | 65 | 50 | Westminster. |
| Richard II ...  | 1366 | 1377 | Dep. 1399 | 53 | 52 | Westminster. |

**THE HOUSE OF LANCASTER.**

|                |      |      |           |    |    |              |
|----------------|------|------|-----------|----|----|--------------|
| Henry IV ..... | 1366 | 1399 | 1413      | 47 | 14 | Canterbury.  |
| Henry V .....  | 1388 | 1413 | 1422      | 34 | 9  | Westminster. |
| Henry VI ..... | 1421 | 1422 | Dep. 1461 | 59 | 39 | Windsor.     |

**THE HOUSE OF YORK.**

|                 |      |      |      |    |       |            |
|-----------------|------|------|------|----|-------|------------|
| Edward IV ...   | 1441 | 1461 | 1483 | 41 | 22    | Windsor.   |
| Edward V ...    | 1470 | 1483 | 1483 | 13 | 3 mo. | Tower.     |
| Richard III ... | 1450 | 1483 | 1485 | 35 | 2     | Leicester. |

**THE HOUSE OF TUDOR.**

|                 |      |      |      |    |    |              |
|-----------------|------|------|------|----|----|--------------|
| Henry VII ...   | 1456 | 1485 | 1509 | 53 | 24 | Westminster. |
| Henry VIII ...  | 1491 | 1509 | 1547 | 56 | 38 | Windsor.     |
| Edward VI ...   | 1537 | 1547 | 1553 | 16 | 6  | Westminster. |
| Mary I .....    | 1516 | 1553 | 1558 | 42 | 5  | Westminster. |
| Elizabeth ..... | 1533 | 1558 | 1603 | 70 | 45 | Westminster. |

**THE HOUSE OF STUART.**

|                    |      |      |                        |     |    |              |
|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|-----|----|--------------|
| James I .....      | 1566 | 1603 | 1625                   | 59  | 22 | Westminster. |
| Charles I .....    | 1600 | 1625 | 1649                   | 49  | 24 | Windsor.     |
| Commonwealth ..... |      | 1649 | .....                  | ... | 11 | .....        |
| Charles II .....   | 1630 | 1660 | 1685                   | 55  | 25 | Westminster. |
| James II .....     | 1633 | 1685 | Dep. 1688<br>Died 1702 | 68  | 3  | Paris        |
| { William III.     | 1650 | 1689 | 1702                   | 52  | 13 | Westminster. |
| { Mary II .....    | 1662 | 1689 | 1694                   | 32  | 5  | Westminster. |
| Anne .....         | 1665 | 1702 | 1714                   | 49  | 12 | Westminster. |

**THE HOUSE OF HANOVER.**

|                 |      |      |                    |    |    |              |
|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|----|----|--------------|
| George I .....  | 1660 | 1714 | 1727               | 67 | 13 | Hanover.     |
| George II ..... | 1683 | 1727 | 1760               | 77 | 33 | Westminster. |
| George III ...  | 1738 | 1760 | 1820               | 82 | 60 | Windsor.     |
| George IV ...   | 1762 | 1820 | 1830               | 68 | 10 | Windsor.     |
| William IV ...  | 1765 | 1830 | 1837               | 72 | 7  | Windsor.     |
| Victoria .....  | 1819 | 1837 | Whom God preserve. |    |    |              |

## REGAL TABLE.

|                                            |        |                     |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| QUEEN VICTORIA                             | ... .. | born 24th May, 1819 |
| PRINCE OF WALES                            | ... .. | ,, 9th Nov., 1841   |
| PRINCESS OF WALES                          | ... .. | ,, 1st Dec., 1844   |
| PRINCE ALBERT VICTOR OF WALES              | ... .. | ,, 8th Jan., 1864   |
| PRINCESS ROYAL (CROWN PRINCESS OF PRUSSIA) | ..     | ,, 21st Nov., 1840  |
| PRINCESS ALICE (PRINCESS LOUIS OF HESSE)   | ..     | ,, 25th Apr., 1843  |
| PRINCE ALFRED (DUKE OF EDINBURGH)          | ... .. | ,, 6th Aug., 1844   |
| PRINCESS HELENA (PRINCESS CHRISTIAN)       | ... .. | ,, 25th May, 1846   |
| PRINCESS LOUISE (MARCHIONESS OF LORNE)     | ...    | ,, 18th Mar., 1848  |
| PRINCE ARTHUR (DUKE OF CONNAUGHT)          | ... .. | ,, 1st May, 1850    |
| PRINCE LEOPOLD GEORGE DUNCAN ALBERT        | ..     | ,, 7th Apr., 1853   |
| PRINCESS BEATRICE MARY VICTORIA FEODARE    | ..     | ,, 14th Apr., 1857  |

|                                                         |        |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|
| Duchess of Cambridge                                    | ... .. | ,, 25th July, 1797 |
| Duke of Cambridge                                       | ... .. | ,, 26th Mar., 1819 |
| Augusta Caroline, Duchess of Mecklenburg<br>Strelitz... | ... .. | ,, 19th July, 1822 |
| Mary Adelaide of Cambridge (Princess Teck)              | ..     | ,, 27th Nov., 1833 |

## SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

| States.                     | Sovereigns.        | Date of Birth.  | Date of Accession |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Austria - - - - -           | Franz Joseph - - - | Aug. 18 - 1830  | Dec. 2 - 1848     |
| Bavaria - - - - -           | Ludwig II - - -    | Aug. 25 - 1845  | Mar. 10 - 1864    |
| Belgium - - - - -           | Leopold II - - -   | April 9 - 1835  | Dec. 10 - 1865    |
| Denmark - - - - -           | Christian IX - - - | April 8 - 1818  | Nov. 15 - 1863    |
| France (Republic) - - -     | McMahon (Presidt.) | July 13 - 1808  | May 24 - 1873     |
| German Empire - - -         | Wilhelm* - - -     | March 22 - 1797 | Dec. 10 - 1870    |
| Great Britain and Ireland - | VICTORIA - - -     | May 24 - 1819   | June 20 - 1837    |
| Greece - - - - -            | Georgios - - -     | Dec. 24 - 1845  | June 6 - 1863     |
| Italy - - - - -             | Humbert I - - -    | March 14 - 1844 | Jan. 10 - 1878    |
| Netherlands - - - -         | William III - - -  | Feb. 19 - 1817  | Mar. 17 - 1849    |
| Ottoman Empire - - -        | Abdul Hamid - - -  | Sept. 22 - 1842 | Aug. 31 - 1876    |
| Portugal - - - - -          | Louis - - -        | Oct. 31 - 1838  | Nov. 11 - 1861    |
| Russia - - - - -            | Alexander II - - - | April 29 - 1818 | Mar. 2 - 1855     |
| Saxony - - - - -            | Albert - - -       | April 23 - 1828 | Oct. 29 - 1873    |
| Spain - - - - -             | Alphonso XII - - - | Nov. 28 - 1857  | Dec. 31 - 1874    |
| Sweden and Norway - - -     | Oscar II - - -     | Jan. 21 - 1829  | Sept. 20 - 1872   |
| Wurtemberg - - - -          | Karl - - -         | March 6 - 1823  | June 25 - 1864    |
| Roman Church - - - -        | Leo XIII - - -     | March 2 - 1810  | Feb. 13 - 1878    |

\* King of Prussia, Jan. 2, 1861.

# Horticultural, Botanical, and Herbal Guide,

For 1879.

**JANUARY.**—In open and dry weather sow in mild exposure for a succession a few early frame peas common beans, short-topped radishes, lettuces, carrots, onions, spinach, and curled parsley, protecting them from the frost by mats or straw. Plant, prune, and train fruit trees and bushes. Form new flower gardens, and shelter from frost tender evergreens, tulips, &c. Plant snowdrops, crocuses, &c. *Herbs* to be gathered are groundsel, chickweed, archangel, and others which are in flower.

**FEBRUARY.**—Make ready all the ground intended for early crops; and when the weather is favourable, continue to sow every fortnight peas, beans, onions, spinach, savoys, lettuce, celery, cauliflowers, carrots, parsnips, and radishes. Cut early kidney potatoes for seed, and put them in a stove or hot-bed in order to start them for planting out. Plant out evergreens and shrubs of all kinds, particularly roses, &c. Prune vine and fruit trees. *Herbs* to be gathered: foalfoot, lingwort, pilewort, speedwell, chickweed, shepherd's purse, and broom.

**MARCH.**—The principal crops of vegetables should be put into the ground this month. Sow asparagus, celery, cauliflowers, broccoli, spinach, onions, carrots, peas, beans, savoys, parsnips, radishes, &c. Plant red cabbage and sea-kale: sow cucumbers and melons in hot beds. Finish pruning, dress borders and strawberry beds. This is the best time for grafting fruit trees, perpetual and moss roses, &c. Pot dahlias and cuttings. Plant pinks, polyanthuses, carnations, &c. *Herbs* to be gathered for medicinal purposes: coltsfoot, fumitory, pilewort, ladyfrock, lesser celandine, violet and comfry roots, and all kinds of herbal bark.

**APRIL.**—Continue to sow and plant rhubarb, artichokes, asparagus, sea-kale, Dutch turnips, German greens, and small salading. Earth up peas, tie up lettuce, and in very dry weather water seedling beds. Finish the grafting of fruit trees, and train and clean walks and edgings. Sow annuals, biennials, and perennials. Plant evergreens and propagate by cutting, jasmine, lavender, sage, rosemary, rue, &c. Sow early Dutch turnips. *Herbs* to be gathered: ground ivy, dandelions, avens, buttercups, and others which are in flower, as well as all kinds of bark.

**MAY.**—Sow peas, cucumber, red beet for pickling, and a full crop for kidney beans. Transplant cabbages, winter greens, cauliflowers, and celery. Hoe and stake peas, water newly-planted crops, and propagate aromatic plants by slips or cuttings. Plant dahlias, if there be no appearance of frost, and protect from wind and rain choice tulips, &c. Propagate herbaceous plants by dividing the roots. *Herbs* to be cut: celandine, milkwort, moonwort, wood sorrel, and adder's tongue.

**JUNE.**—Top beans and peas to assist the filling of the pods. Set kidney beans, and transplant cabbage, savoys, broccoli, and sow turnips. Thin out onions, leeks, carrots, parsnips, and early turnips. Gather and preserve kitchen herbs. Shade and air melon plants, &c. Bulbous roots that have done flowering should now be taken up, and the off-sets separated. *Herbs* to be cut: avens, brooklime, centuary, cumfry, woodbine, valerian, eyebright, pimpernel, speedwell, and elecampane.



# Horticultural, Botanical, and Verbal Guide,

For 1879.

**JULY.**—In this month prepare all unoccupied plots of ground for autumn and winter crops. Sow turnips, radishes, &c. Plant out broccoli, cauliflowers, savoys, leeks, and winter cabbages, and earth up celery. Lift full grown winter onions, and prepare mushroom spawn. In fine weather, gather medicinal flowers and sweet herbs, when in bloom, dressing them first in the sun, and then in the shade for winter use. *Herbs* to be cut are all that are in flower, as lavender, tansey, vervain, bed-straw, agrimony, cinquefoil mountain flax, foxglove, and meadow sweet.

**AUGUST.**—Sow early cabbages and parsley for the succeeding year; also spinach, broccoli, and cauliflowers to stand the winter; earth celery; hoe and thin turnips; transplant broccoli, savoys, and cauliflowers, and the principal crop of celery into the trenches for blanching. Make mushroom beds: propagate kitchen herbs by slips, and take up all onions, garlic and shallots that are withered in the stem. Sow the seed of bulbous flowers in pots. *Herbs* to be cut: all mints and sage, golden rod, pond weed, yellow gentian, tansey, mugwort, and loosestrife.

**SEPTEMBER.**—Plant savoys, broccoli, cauliflowers, leeks, celery & perennial aromatic and pot herbs. Hoe winter spinach and turnips, earth up celery and cardoons, prick out cabbage plants, gather ripe seed, &c. Pull onions if the tops appear dying. Plant cuttings of gooseberries, currants, raspberries, and strawberries, taking out the old stools which have twice produced fruit. *Herbs* to be gathered; angelica, field gentian, valerian, feverfew, southernwood, briony, and wild berries.

**OCTOBER.**—Plant home radishes, early cabbages, and other greens neglected last month, in sheltered situations; also cauliflowers, mint, and tarragon, in frames for winter use. Earth up savoys and cabbages as high as the leaves. Take up carrots and parsnips, cut off their tops and bury them in dry sand. Crop the tops of parsley, to make fresh leaves for winter. Transplant fruit trees and shrubs after the 10th day. Gather tree seeds: and sow for stocks. *Herbs* to be gathered: ivy, yarrow, wall rue, shepherd's purse, broom, rape, wall cress, and wild berries.

**NOVEMBER.**—Dig the ground where the crops are carried off, and which is not intended to plant again till spring: manure and prune fruit trees. Shallots are readily propagated by offsets. A stiffish soil and open aspect should be preferred. These offsets, or "claws," should have their bases only pressed into the ground, without being covered. Tulips and hyacinth roots may be planted. *Herbs*: not many to be gathered this month for medicinal uses, except rose moss, rock fern, and polypody.

**DECEMBER.**—In this month forward the business of manuring, digging, or trenching vacant ground. Set all sorts of stones, kernels, &c. Complete tree planting, and forward all winter pruning. Continue planting various hardy roots, bulbs and shrubs. If frosty weather, be particular to protect all tender plants, trees, &c. Earth up celery. Sow small salad in warm borders, covered with mats. *Herbs* to be gathered: rose moss, rock fern, polypody, evergreens, and the mistletoe.

BIRTHDAYS, &amp;c., OF



THE HEIR APPARENT

## AND HIS FAMILY.

H.R.H. Albert Edward, *Prince of Wales*, K.G., *b.* November 9th, 1841 ; *m.* 10th March, 1863, Alexandra, *d.* of Christian IX., King of Denmark ; *b.* December 1st, 1844. Their issue—H.R.H. Albert Victor Christian Edward, *b.* January 8th, 1864 ; George Frederic Earnest Albert, *b.* June 3rd, 1865 ; Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, *b.* February 20th, 1867 ; Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, *b.* July 6th, 1868 ; Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria, *b.* November 26th, 1869 ; and an infant Prince, John Charles Albert, *b.* April 6th, 1871, and who died on the 7th April, 1871.



## CLIMACTERICAL YEARS.

ASTROLOGICAL OBSERVATION HAS ESTABLISHED THE FOLLOWING TRUTHS :—As the Moon comes to an aspect good or bad with the point of the ecliptic ascending at birth, corresponding impressions upon health or circumstances assuredly take effect. The periodical revolution of the Moon is performed in 27 days, 7 hours, 43 minutes ; hence about every seventh day she is Moon to her place in the radiacal figure ; and thus, some time in the course of her seventh year, she becomes *quartile* to her own place, and causes a *quartile climateric*, which unless its effects be restrained by counter aspects of the benefice stars, is an unfortunate transit. Again, some time in the course of each ninth year, the Moon occupies a place *trine* to the aspect of her place in the nativity, which is favourable, unless greatly molested by counteracting rays. Hence, it will be understood that a seventh, fourteenth, twenty-first, twenty-eighth, &c., year is a *quartile*, or an evil climateric ; and the ninth, eighteenth, twenty-seventh, thirty-sixth, &c., are *trine* climaterics, and promise good. The forty-ninth and sixty-third are termed grand climaterics, the former being the square of that term which constitutes the quartile, as seven times seven are forty-nine ; and the latter being the time multiplied into the quartile, as seven-times nine are sixty-three ; which are both periods of a person's life commonly productive of constitutional or other change.



## LUNAR INFLUENCE ON VEGETABLES.

It is a maxim among gardeners, that cabbages and lettuces which are desired to shoot forth early, flowers which are to be double, trees which it is desired should produce early ripe fruit, should severally be sown, planted, and pruned during the decrease of the Moon, and that on the contrary, trees which are expected to grow with vigour should be sown, planted, grafted, and pruned during the increase of the Moon. The increase or decrease of the Moon has appreciable influence on the phenomena of vegetation ; and the observations and experiments of several French agriculturalists, have clearly established this.

## THE STAR OF OUR SAVIOUR.

"Haste ! ye Magi ! come and worship !  
 See the orient star before !  
 Bring your presents, gold, and spices, —  
 Blest be Arabia's balmy store."—*Christmas Hymn.*

A correspondent, writing from Lismore, Ireland, has very kindly forwarded to us the result of a lengthened investigation of his, identifying the "star" which appeared in 1572 as the same which appeared at the birth of Jesus Christ. Its period is, as near as can be calculated, 315 years, and our correspondent anticipates its re-appearance in the course of the summer or autumn of 1887. The same star, according to popular chronology, appeared in 943, and again in 1264; but these dates require rectification, the first should be 942, and the other 1257. Our correspondent also states that "the aspects of the planets, and the eclipses in the year 1887, particularly the great eclipse of the 19th August, indicate events of very startling importance."

## THE SATELLITES OF MARS.

The two Moons of the planet Mars were discovered in August, 1877. The outer satellite was first observed by Professor Asaph Hall, at Washington Observatory, on the night of August 11th, though cloudy weather prevented the recognition of its true character at that time. It was again observed on the 16th, and its motion was established by observation extending over two hours. The inner satellite was first remarked by the same astronomer on August 17th. From observations to August 20th, Professor Newcomb calculated approximate circular elements. The period of revolution of the outer satellite was found to be 30 hours 14 minutes, and the major axis of its orbit subtends an angle of 32 seconds, at the mean distance of the earth from the Sun. The second satellite appeared to revolve round the primary in the extraordinary short period of 7 hours, 38 minutes, the major axis of its orbit, similarly referred, being 13 seconds. The true orbit of the first satellite is inclined to the ecliptic 25 degrees, the longitude of the ascending node being 83 degrees.

When Galileo announced the discovery of the Jovian satellites, Kepler, after congratulating him, said, "I please myself with the thought that you will discover two moons attending on Mars, and many attending on Saturn."—*Times.*

## THE KITCHEN GARDENER.

| SOW                   | The Figures denote in which Week of<br>the Month to Sow. |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|--|
|                       | Jan.                                                     | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sep. |  |
| Asparagus .. ..       | ..                                                       | ..   | 2    | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Beans, Broad .. ..    | 2                                                        | 2    | ..   | ..   | ..  | 2    | 2    | ..   | ..   |  |
| " Windsor .. ..       | ..                                                       | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2   | 2    | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| " French Dwarf ..     | ..                                                       | ..   | ..   | 3    | 2   | 2    | 1    | ..   | ..   |  |
| " Scarlet Runner ..   | ..                                                       | ..   | ..   | 3    | 2   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Beet .. ..            | ..                                                       | ..   | ..   | ..   | 1   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Borecole and Kale ..  | ..                                                       | ..   | 1    | 2    | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Broccoli, Early .. .. | ..                                                       | ..   | 1    | 2    | 1   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| " Late .. ..          | ..                                                       | ..   | 2    | 2    | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Brussels Sprouts ..   | ..                                                       | ..   | 2    | 2    | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Cabbage, Early .. ..  | ..                                                       | ..   | 1    | 2    | ..  | ..   | 2    | ..   | ..   |  |
| " for Coleworts ..    | ..                                                       | ..   | ..   | 1    | 3   | 2    | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Cauliflower, Early .. | ..                                                       | 2    | 2    | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..   | 3    | 2    |  |
| " Late .. ..          | ..                                                       | ..   | 2    | 2    | 2   | 2    | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Carrot, Early .. ..   | ..                                                       | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2   | ..   | ..   | 2    | ..   |  |
| " Late .. ..          | ..                                                       | ..   | ..   | 1    | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Celery .. ..          | ..                                                       | 2    | 3    | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Corn Salad .. ..      | ..                                                       | ..   | 2    | ..   | ..  | ..   | 1    | ..   | ..   |  |
| Cress and Mustard ..  | ..                                                       | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |  |
| Cucumber .. ..        | ..                                                       | ..   | ..   | 4    | 2   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Gourd .. ..           | ..                                                       | ..   | ..   | 3    | 2   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Kohl Rabi.. ..        | ..                                                       | ..   | ..   | 3    | 2   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Leek .. ..            | ..                                                       | ..   | 2    | 2    | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Lettuce .. ..         | ..                                                       | ..   | 2    | 2    | 2   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1    |  |
| Onions .. ..          | ..                                                       | ..   | 2    | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..   | 3    | 2    |  |
| Parsnips .. ..        | ..                                                       | ..   | 1    | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..   | Nov. |  |
| Parsley .. ..         | ..                                                       | ..   | 1    | 1    | 2   | ..   | ..   | ..   | 2    |  |
| Peas, Early .. ..     | 2                                                        | 2    | ..   | ..   | ..  | ..   | 2    | ..   | ..   |  |
| " Late .. ..          | ..                                                       | ..   | 2    | 2    | 2   | 2    | 2    | ..   | ..   |  |
| Potatoes, Early .. .. | ..                                                       | 3    | 2    | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| " Late.. ..           | ..                                                       | ..   | 2    | ..   | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Radish, Turnip .. ..  | 2                                                        | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |  |
| Rhubarb .. ..         | ..                                                       | ..   | ..   | 1    | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Savoy .. ..           | ..                                                       | ..   | 2    | 2    | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Sea-kale .. ..        | ..                                                       | ..   | ..   | 1    | ..  | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Spinach .. ..         | ..                                                       | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2   | 2    | 2    | 1    | ..   |  |
| Turnips .. ..         | ..                                                       | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2   | 2    | 2    | 2    | ..   |  |
| Vegetable Marrow ..   | ..                                                       | ..   | ..   | 2    | 1   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |
| Pot Herbs .. ..       | ..                                                       | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |  |

## Seeds required to grow Kitchen Garden Plots.

|                                     |          |                                  |           |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Asparagus, bed 15 square yards ..   | .. ½ pt. | Leek, 2 square yards .. ..       | .. ½ oz.  |
| Beans, broad, row 8ft. .. ..        | .. 1 qt. | Lettuce, 4 square yards .. ..    | .. ½ oz.  |
| Beans, Kidney, ditto .. ..          | .. ½ pt. | Mushroom, 7 square yards ..      | .. 1 bus. |
| Beet, row 50 feet .. ..             | .. 1 oz. | Onions, 9 square yards .. ..     | .. 1 oz.  |
| Broccoli, 4 square yards .. ..      | .. ½ oz. | Parsley, row 80 feet .. ..       | .. 1 oz.  |
| Brussels Sprouts, 4 square yards .. | .. ½ oz. | Parsnip, drill of 200 feet ..    | .. 1 oz.  |
| Cabbage, 8 square yards .. ..       | .. ½ oz. | Peas, early, row 60 feet .. ..   | .. 1 pt.  |
| Carrots, drill of 120 feet .. ..    | .. 1 oz. | Peas large, late, row 80 feet .. | .. 1 pt.  |
| Cauliflower, 4 square yards .. ..   | .. ½ oz. | Potatoes, row 30 feet, .. ..     | .. ½ pk.  |
| Celery, 4 square yards .. ..        | .. ½ oz. | Radishes, 4 square yards .. ..   | .. 1 oz.  |
| Cress, 3 square yards .. ..         | .. 1 oz. | Savoy, ditto .. ..               | .. ½ oz.  |
| Endive, 4 square yards .. ..        | .. ½ oz. | Spinach, drill of 120 feet.. ..  | .. 1 oz.  |
| Kale, 4 square yards .. ..          | .. ½ oz. | Turnip, square yards.. ..        | .. ½ oz.  |

## USEFUL HINTS.—LEGAL &amp; COMMERCIAL.

L. O. U's. are received in evidence as acknowledgments of debts.

The penalty attaches only to a person giving a receipt on *unstamped paper*.

A *copyright* extends to 42 years.

A *Judge's Order* is not superseded by the Statute of Limitations.

*Employers* are not obliged to give characters to servants, or to assign a reason for their refusal.

The *Statute of Limitations* does not allow a debtor living beyond the seas part of the time.

*Waste Land* by the side of the road belongs to the adjoining freeholder or the Lord of the Manor.

Copper coin is not a *legal tender* beyond 1s., or silver beyond 20s., but gold may be tendered to any amount.

A person giving a *false character* with a servant, renders himself liable to an action.

Payment of *interest* on a debt takes it out of the operation of the Statute of Limitations.

Wearing apparel and tools are protected from seizure under an *execution* from the County Court.

The *Bank of England* does not allow interest on money deposited for security.

A *guarantee* for payment of a debt must be in writing.

*Tradesmen* cannot be compelled to sell their goods at the prices marked in the windows.

Goods *pledged* to a pawnbroker are considered forfeited after the lapse of a year and a day.

*Legatees* under a will should not be witnesses to its execution as the legacy is thereby rendered void.

One half of the personal property of an *intestate*, dying without children, goes to his widow.

A verbal *death-bed gift* of property is of no avail.

Persons may be married at any time within three months after the publication of *banns*.

*Card-playing* is not allowed in public houses.

An action may be sustained in the County Court for *defamation* of character.

The rules of a *Loan Society* must be submitted for certificate to Mr. J. M. Ludlow.

Persons acting as *jurors* in criminal cases are not paid anything for so doing.

County Court *witnesses* who reside within a certain distance are allowed mileage.

Publicans cannot recover for *beer, &c.*, consumed upon the premises.

An *Income Tax collector* is bound to demand the money only once.

Money won at *billiards* cannot be recovered.

The deposit of *Title Deeds*, with a letter or memorandum of the object, will operate as a mortgage.

Persons exposing *fireworks* for sale without a licence, are liable to a penalty of £5.

A *promise of marriage* need not be in writing to sustain an action for a breach of it.

A master is not bound to pay his apprentice *wages* during illness or absence.

The death of a *legatee* during the lifetime of a testator renders the legacy void.

A *funeral* procession passing over land does not constitute a right of way.

No master can require more than reasonable *hours of servitude* from an apprentice.

An *entail* can be cut off by the present possessor and next heir.

# LENGTH OF DAY IN LONDON, DUBLIN, AND EDINBURGH.

| Month. | LONDON. |       | DUBLIN. |    | EDINBH. |       | MONTH. | LONDON. |       | DUBLIN. |    | EDINBH. |  |
|--------|---------|-------|---------|----|---------|-------|--------|---------|-------|---------|----|---------|--|
|        | h.      | m. h. | m. h.   | m. |         |       |        | h.      | m. h. | m. h.   | m. |         |  |
| Jan.   | 1 7     | 51 7  | 28 6    | 56 | July    | 2 16  | 24 16  | 48 17   | 22    |         |    |         |  |
|        | 8 8     | 5 7   | 44 7    | 14 |         | 9 16  | 10 16  | 34 17   | 5     |         |    |         |  |
|        | 15 8    | 20 8  | 2 7     | 34 |         | 16 15 | 56 16  | 19 16   | 48    |         |    |         |  |
|        | 22 8    | 38 8  | 22 7    | 57 |         | 23 15 | 42 16  | 4 16    | 30    |         |    |         |  |
|        | 29 8    | 56 8  | 42 8    | 20 |         | 30 15 | 22 15  | 42 16   | 5     |         |    |         |  |
| Feb.   | 5 9     | 20 9  | 7 8     | 50 | Aug.    | 6 15  | 2 15   | 20 15   | 40    |         |    |         |  |
|        | 12 9    | 48 9  | 38 9    | 22 |         | 13 14 | 38 14  | 46 15   | 10    |         |    |         |  |
|        | 19 10   | 16 10 | 8 9     | 54 |         | 20 14 | 13 14  | 22 14   | 40    |         |    |         |  |
|        | 26 10   | 32 10 | 28 10   | 16 |         | 27 13 | 48 13  | 58 14   | 10    |         |    |         |  |
| Mar.   | 5 11    | 6 11  | 2 10    | 56 | Sept.   | 3 13  | 15 13  | 27 13   | 41    |         |    |         |  |
|        | 12 11   | 34 11 | 32 11   | 29 |         | 10 12 | 55 12  | 59 13   | 7     |         |    |         |  |
|        | 19 12   | 2 12  | 2 12    | 2  |         | 17 12 | 28 12  | 30 12   | 34    |         |    |         |  |
|        | 26 12   | 28 12 | 31 12   | 36 |         | 24 12 | 2 12   | 2 12    | 2     |         |    |         |  |
| Apr.   | 2 12    | 26 13 | 0 13    | 8  | Oct.    | 1 11  | 36 11  | 34 11   | 30    |         |    |         |  |
|        | 9 13    | 23 13 | 30 13   | 40 |         | 8 11  | 9 11   | 5 10    | 57    |         |    |         |  |
|        | 16 13   | 50 14 | 0 14    | 12 |         | 15 10 | 41 10  | 36 10   | 25    |         |    |         |  |
|        | 23 14   | 16 15 | 26 14   | 42 |         | 22 10 | 15 10  | 7 9     | 53    |         |    |         |  |
| May    | 7 15    | 4 15  | 32 15   | 42 | Nov.    | 5 9   | 37 9   | 26 8    | 49    |         |    |         |  |
|        | 14 15   | 24 15 | 44 16   | 8  |         | 12 9  | 0 8    | 46 8    | 25    |         |    |         |  |
|        | 21 15   | 44 16 | 6 16    | 33 |         | 19 8  | 40 8   | 24 7    | 51    |         |    |         |  |
|        | 28 16   | 3 16  | 25 16   | 56 |         | 26 8  | 20 8   | 2 7     | 34    |         |    |         |  |
| June   | 4 16    | 12 16 | 36 17   | 8  | Dec.    | 3 8   | 6 7    | 46 7    | 17    |         |    |         |  |
|        | 11 16   | 21 16 | 46 17   | 20 |         | 10 7  | 52 7   | 30 7    | 0     |         |    |         |  |
|        | 18 16   | 30 16 | 56 17   | 32 |         | 17 7  | 49 7   | 20 6    | 56    |         |    |         |  |
|        | 25 16   | 27 16 | 52 17   | 27 |         | 24 7  | 46 7   | 22 6    | 52    |         |    |         |  |

## Prime Ministers since the Access. of Geo. III.

|                        |                |                         |                |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Earl of Bute .. ..     | May 29, 1762   | Duke of Wellington ..   | Jan. 11, 1828  |
| Mr. Grenville .. ..    | April 16, 1763 | Earl Grey .. ..         | Nov. 12, 1830  |
| Marquis of Rockingham  | July 12, 1765  | Viscount Melbourne ..   | July 14, 1834  |
| Duke of Grafton .. ..  | Aug. 2, 1766   | Sir Robert Peel .. ..   | Dec. 15, 1834  |
| Lord North .. ..       | Jan. 28, 1770  | Viscount Melbourne ..   | April 18, 1835 |
| Marquis of Rockingham  | Mar. 30, 1782  | Sir Robert Peel .. ..   | Aug. 31, 1841  |
| Lord Shelburne .. ..   | July 3, 1782   | Lord John Russell ..    | July 6, 1846   |
| Duke of Portland .. .. | April 5, 1783  | Earl of Derby .. ..     | Feb. 27, 1852  |
| Mr. Pitt .. ..         | Dec. 27, 1783  | Earl of Aberdeen ..     | Dec. 28, 1852  |
| Mr. Addington .. ..    | Mar. 7, 1801   | Viscount Palmerstone    | Feb. 26, 1855  |
| Mr. Pitt .. ..         | May 12, 1804   | Earl of Derby .. ..     | Feb. 26, 1858  |
| Lord Granville .. ..   | Jan. 8, 1806   | Viscount Palmerstone    | June 18, 1859  |
| Duke of Portland .. .. | Mar. 13, 1807  | Earl Russell .. ..      | Oct. 28, 1865  |
| Mr. Percival .. ..     | June 23, 1810  | Earl of Derby .. ..     | July 8, 1866   |
| Lord Liverpool .. ..   | June 8, 1812   | Mr. Disraeli .. ..      | Feb. 25, 1868  |
| Mr. Canning .. ..      | April 11, 1827 | Mr. Gladstone .. ..     | Dec. 9, 1868   |
| Lord Goderich .. ..    | Aug. 10, 1827  | Earl of Beaconsfield .. | Feb. 21, 1874  |

## VERNAL INDICATIONS.

|                          | EARLY.  | LATE.   | AVERAGE. |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Snowdrops appear ... ..  | Dec. 24 | Feb. 10 | Jan. 17  |
| Hawthorn leaf .....      | Feb. 11 | Apr. 22 | Mar. 18  |
| Sycamore leaf.....       | Feb. 22 | May 4   | Mar. 29  |
| Birch leaf .....         | Feb. 22 | May 4   | Mar. 29  |
| Mountain Ash leaf.....   | Mar. 5  | May 2   | Apr. 2   |
| Wood Anemone blows...    | Mar. 16 | Apr. 22 | Apr. 8   |
| Lime leaf.....           | Mar. 10 | May 7   | Apr. 8   |
| Elm leaf .....           | Mar. 4  | May 6   | Apr. 5   |
| Horse Chestnut leaf ...  | Mar. 10 | May 2   | Apr. 5   |
| Hornbeam leaf .....      | Mar. 7  | May 7   | Apr. 6   |
| Cowslip flowers .....    | Mar. 13 | Apr. 30 | Apr. 6   |
| Maple leaf .....         | Mar. 15 | May 7   | Apr. 10  |
| Willow leaf .....        | Mar. 28 | Apr. 28 | Apr. 12  |
| Spanish Chestnut leaf    | Mar. 28 | May 12  | Apr. 19  |
| Beech leaf .....         | Apr. 5  | May 10  | Apr. 22  |
| Oak leaf .....           | Mar. 31 | May 20  | Apr. 25  |
| Poplar leaf .....        | Apr. 12 | May 8   | Apr. 25  |
| Ash leaf .....           | Apr. 2  | May 26  | Apr. 29  |
| Hawthorn flowers .....   | Apr. 13 | June 2  | May 8    |
| Dog-roses flower .....   | May 23  | June 12 | June 2   |
| Thrush sings .....       | Dec. 4  | Feb. 13 | Jan. 13  |
| Ringdove coos .....      | Dec. 27 | Mar. 20 | Feb. 6   |
| Rooks build .....        | Feb. 2  | Mar. 14 | Feb. 22  |
| Young rooks .....        | Mar. 26 | Apr. 24 | Apr. 9   |
| Swallows appear .....    | Mar. 30 | Apr. 26 | Apr. 12  |
| Grasshopper warbles ...  | Mar. 30 | Apr. 26 | Apr. 15  |
| Blackcap and Redstart    | Mar. 30 | Apr. 26 | Apr. 16  |
| Willow Wren appears ..   | Mar. 30 | Apr. 26 | Apr. 20  |
| Martins appear .....     | Mar. 30 | Apr. 26 | Apr. 23  |
| Cuckoo sings .....       | Apr. 9  | May 7   | Apr. 25  |
| Nightingale sings .. ... | Apr. 7  | May 19  | Apr. 28  |
| Churl Owl sings .....    | Apr. 29 | June 26 | May 28   |

## Quarter Sessions in Counties.

These Sessions are to be held in the first whole weeks respectively after March 31, June 24, Oct. 11, and Dec. 28, the magistrates determining the day of the week on which the Sessions shall commence at each place. But the Easter Sessions may be altered to any time between March 7 and April 22, so as to prevent interference with the Spring Assizes.

## NOTES ON TEMPERATURE.



The mean temperature of the whole earth is  $50^{\circ}$ ; at the equator it is  $84^{\circ}$ ; at latitude  $30^{\circ}$  it is  $71^{\circ}$ ; at latitude  $80^{\circ}$  it is  $34^{\circ}$ . The annual mean of the coldest hour in Europe is 5 a.m., and the warmest 2 or 3 o'clock in the afternoon. The greatest daily range of temperature in Europe is in July and the least in December. Water seldom freezes till the meridian altitude of the sun is less than  $45^{\circ}$ . In latitude  $46^{\circ}$  to  $48^{\circ}$  the heat at sun setting is the mean of the day.

While the air above snow is  $40^{\circ}$  below Zero, the temperature of the ground under the snow is only  $32^{\circ}$ .

The temperature sometimes varies in South Carolina  $50^{\circ}$  in 24 hours, and ranges about  $85^{\circ}$  in the year; the rainfall is about 50 inches. In China and Africa the temperature is frequently  $110^{\circ}$  to  $113^{\circ}$  in the shade, and sometimes even higher: whilst in Hudson's Bay it sometimes falls to  $50^{\circ}$  or  $60^{\circ}$  below Zero.

There is constant snow on the mountains near the equator, at 15,600 feet high, at latitude  $20^{\circ}$ , 15,000 feet; at latitude  $45^{\circ}$ , 8,300 feet, and at latitude  $60^{\circ}$ , 4,900 feet.

The solar heat in the year is sufficient to melt a coating of ice spread over the globe 46 feet thick.

At London the mean annual temperature is  $50^{\circ}$ , at Dublin  $49^{\circ}$ , and at Edinburgh,  $47^{\circ}$ . Devonshire and Cornwall are about  $4^{\circ}$  warmer than London.

The 14th of January on an average is the coldest day in the year. America is  $14^{\circ}$  colder in the latitude of London than Europe.

In New South Wales the coldest months average  $54^{\circ}$ , and the hottest  $75^{\circ}$ . It rains 100 days in the year.

The thermometer in Italy ranges in summer from  $75^{\circ}$  to  $96^{\circ}$ , and in winter it is seldom under  $40^{\circ}$ .

At sea the thermometer never rises above  $85^{\circ}$ .

The temperature is lower in the southern than the northern hemisphere, and ice extends 400 or 500 miles farther from the South Pole than the North; and Sandwich Land in the latitude of Scotland is covered with snow all the year. The mean temperature at the North Pole is estimated at  $4^{\circ}$ ; some take a mean of  $1^{\circ}$ .

At Bear Lake Captain Franklin found the thermometer  $58^{\circ}$  below Zero, and for two days it had been  $57\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ . In Siberia and Hudson's Bay mercury becomes solid, and spirits become thick and spongy.

Spring is the most rapid in the Arctic Zone, the snow disappears, and within a few days the trees burst into foliage, the ground is covered with flowers, and spiders, frogs, fish, &c., frozen as brittle as ice, revive with the thaw.

The German Ocean is about  $3^{\circ}$  colder in winter, and  $5^{\circ}$  warmer in summer than the Atlantic. Variation does not usually take place in water below 120 feet deep.

The mean temperature of the whole year at St Petersburg is  $38^{\circ}$ ; at Quebec,  $42^{\circ}$ ; at Vienna,  $50^{\circ}$ ; at Paris,  $51^{\circ}$ ; New York,  $53^{\circ}$ ; Rome,  $60^{\circ}$ ; and Cairo,  $72^{\circ}$ .



## Of the Four Dispositions which Influence the Human Frame.

## A MAN OF A DISPOSITION.

|                            | SANGUINE.              | BILIOUS.                | NERVOUS.      | LYMPHATIC.      |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| In ecclesiastic state, is  | Caressing, insinuating | Haughty                 | Interested    | Indolent        |
| In the secular state, is   | Affable, courteous     | Restless                | Uxorious      | Unsociable      |
| In domestic affairs, is    | Complying              | Prying and exact        | Severe        | Slow and easy   |
| In walking, goes as one    | Dancing                | With firm steps         | Thoughtful    | Heavily         |
| In dress, loves            | Variety...             | Magnificence            | Simplicity    | Negligence      |
| In deportment, is          | Sprightly              | Serious...              | Heavy         | Clumsy          |
| In epistolary style, is... | Prolix                 | Concise...              | Profound      | Unintelligible  |
| In conversation            | Copious                | Pathetic                | Pensive       | Simple, shallow |
| In prayer                  | Sincere                | Hypocritical            | Devout        | Careless        |
| In religion is             | Apt to change          | Inquisitive             | Zealous       | Superstitious   |
| In his expenses            | Prodigal               | Careful...              | Covetous      | Indifferent     |
| In his occupations         | Inconsistent           | Cautious                | Assiduous     | Slow            |
| In company...              | Sociable               | Proud                   | Peevish       | Insupportable   |
| In trade                   | Credulous              | Equitable               | Selfish       | Tedious         |
| In rendering services...   | Willing...             | Contradictory temper..  | Reserved      | Awkward         |
| In prosperity              | Extravagant            | Puffed up with pride... | Mistrustful   | Supine          |
| In adversity               | Discouraged            | Bold                    | Downcast      | Unconcerned     |
| In danger...               | Imprudent              | Prudent                 | Despairing    | Timorous        |
| In sciences, art, &c       | Docile                 | Penetrating             | Persevering   | Simple          |
| In warfare                 | Terrified              | Daring                  | Furious       | A coward        |
| Is to be governed by...    | Lenity                 | Shame                   | Hunger        | Blows           |
| In his conduct             | Sincere...             | Dissembling...          | Reserved, shy | A liar          |
| In his humours             | Playful...             | Violent...              | Sullen        | Accommodating   |

## ANALOGY OF THE LIFE OF MAN, *To the Course of the Sun through the Zodiacal Signs.*

We may liken the Divine spark, yet faintly illuminating the newborn infant, but expanding with its growth, to the material source of light, which, with the advancing year, acquires strength and brilliancy, causing the mutations of seasons, and the beauty and fertility of the earth. Flowers and fruits are the attendants of its onward course; but the fulness of harvest marks the period of decline, and the rapid retrocession, the establishment of winter—locking in an icy embrace the embryos of future loveliness.

Our similitude will be borne out, if in the following manner we assume the *septennial* periods, which in man's constitution and career have always been indicative of change; thus, from *one to seven* years, or while the great luminary is in CAPRICORN, the child, like the young year, is weak and tender; like the sprouting of goat's horts, showing few signs of the business of life, except those caused by transient pains or joys.

From *seven to fourteen*, in February, or AQUARIUS, every trifling cause draws tears of fretfulness, like the inconstant weather of that month.

From *fourteen to twenty-one*, March, or PISCES; when the youth has acquired strength of body, and the faculties of the mind are developed, like the zodiacal type, he is active and restless.

From *twenty-one to twenty-eight*, April and May, ARIES and TAURUS. During this period, all the personal and mental powers are established, and he has become, for good or evil the STRONG MAN; his plans being conceived and carried forward with the vigour and strength of the Ram and the Bull.

From *twenty-eight to thirty-five*, June, or GEMINI (or the Twins); a sign indicative of plenty. This is the season of life most favourable to man's exertions; he pursues with steadiness his plans of life, and generally enjoys in plenty the fruits of his toil.

From *thirty-five to forty-two*, July, or CANCER; though yet in the enjoyment of his strength of body, he finds that like the Crab, his movements are somewhat sideling, and that his physical attributes do not improve.

From *forty-two to forty-nine*, August, or LEO; the period of firmness of purpose, and persevering enterprise, which he, like the Lion, courageously pursues.

From *forty-nine to fifty-six*, September, or VIRGO; calmness and discretion, the attributes of this sign, usually succeed the active, but less cautious periods of his passing career.

From *fifty-six to sixty-three*. October, or SCORPIO; the grand climacteric having arrived the infirmities of age creep on; the pains of chronic diseases first threaten, and then like the sting of the Scorpion, assails the frail tenement which contains the eternal spark.

After *seventy*—"The keepers of the house shall tremble, and the strong men shall bow themselves, and the grinders shall cease because they are but few, and those that look out of the windows shall be darkened." Finally we shall see SAGITTARIUS level his unerring dart, and the body return to the dust of which it was, and may the Spirit return to GOD who gave it.

## THE WORLD OF SPIRITS.



### THE APPARITION OF A SHIP IN THE AIR.

*[In a Letter from the Rev. James Pierpoint.]*

REV. AND DEAR SIR,—In compliance with your desires, I now give you the relation of that apparition of a ship in the air, which I have received from the most credible, judicious, and curious surviving observers of it.

In the year 1647, besides much other lading, a rich treasure of passengers, five or six of whom were persons of chief note in Newhaven, put themselves on board a new ship, built at Rhode Island, of about 150 tons, but so faulty that the master (Lamberton) often said she would prove their grave. In the month of January, cutting their way through much ice, on which they were accompanied by the Rev. Mr. Davenport with many other friends, with many fears as well as prayers and tears, they set sail. The Spring following no tidings of these friends arrived with the ships from England, Newhaven's heart began to fail her. This put the godly people on much prayer, both public and private, that the Lord would, if it was his pleasure, let them hear what He had done with their dear friends, and prepare them with a suitable submission to his will. In June ensuing a great thunder-storm arose out of the north, after which the hemisphere being serene, about an hour before sun-set, a ship of like dimensions with aforesaid, with her canvas and colours abroad, though the wind was northerly, appeared in the air, coming up from our harbour's mouth, which lies southward from the town, seemingly with her sails filled under a fresh gale, holding her course north, and continuing under observation, sailing against the wind for the space of half-an-hour. Many were drawn to behold this great work of God, yea, the very children cried out "There's a brave ship!" At length crowding up as far as there is usually water sufficient for such a vessel, and so near some of the spectators that they imagined a man might hurl a stone on board her, her maintop seemed to be blown off, but left hanging in the shrouds; then her mizentop, then all her masting seemed blown away by the board. Soon after the hull brought into a careen, she overset, and so vanished into a smoky cloud, which in some time dissipated, leaving, as everywhere else, a clear air. The admiring spectators could distinguish the several colours of each part, the principal rigging, and such proportions as not only caused the generality of persons to say "This was the mould of their ship, and this was her tragic end," but also led Mr. Davenport in public to declare that God had condescended, for the quieting of their afflicted spirits, this extraordinary account of His sovereign disposal of those for whom so many fervant prayers were made continually.—Thus I am, Sir, your humble Servant,

JAMES PIERPOINT.

[The reader, for further encouragement to believe, may refer to the Rev. and learned Cotton Mathers' Ecclesiastical History of New England, book i., page 25, folio edition.]

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS,

DRAWN FROM PLANTS, ANIMALS, &c.



The sensitive indications afforded us by many plants first claim attention, and will be found amply to repay the time that may be bestowed upon the singular properties inherent in many. The common chickweed possesses this property in an eminent degree. "The flowers are upright, and open from nine in the morning until noon; but if it rains, they remain closed. After rain they become pendant, but in the course of a few days they again rise.

What more certain harbinger of Summer have we than the May shrub, opening its elegant flowers amid all changes, and blossoming as freely in the poor man's garden as in the rich man's domain?

Wet summers, it has been found, are generally attended with an unusual quantity of seed in the hawthorn, their unusual fruitfulness being a sure sign of a hard winter. The seeds of the dog-rose prognosticate the coming severity of the winter in a like manner. The corollas of the Germander Speedwell are all securely closed at the approach of rain, and they as surely open again when the storm is overpast.

"Not for thy azure tint, though bright,  
Nor form so elegantly light,  
I single thee, thou lovely flower,  
From others of the sylvan bower,—  
Thy *name* alone is like a spell,  
And whispers Love in "Speed thee Well."

**HORSES.**—When Horses stretch forth their necks, snuffing the air with distended nostrils, assembling in the corner of a field with their heads to leeward, rain may be expected. The following anecdote was communicated by an eye witness of the fact:—"About the period of the first American War, the horses of a heavy dragoon regiment, which was turned out to grass at Havercroft, a village between Barnsley and Pontefract, where observed at the commencement of a very heavy thunder-storm to collect in a body and form a line with as much exactitude and precision as on a field day, continuing their position steadily as long as the storm lasted."

**BIRDS.**—Before rain, ducks and geese, and other fowls, wash and dive in the water more than usual. When pigeons return slowly to the dove-house, it is also said to indicate rain. The early appearance of woodcocks, snipes, fieldfares, &c., are prognostics of severe winters. When owls hoot and screech during bad weather, it is a sign of coming fine weather. The mistletoe thrush frequently sings particularly loud and long before rain, and sometimes during severe storms; hence it is termed the "storm cock."

## PREDICTIONS AND THEIR FULFILMENTS.

Brett's St. Leonard's & Hastings Gazette & Visitors' Vade Mecum.

Saturday, June 1st, 1878.

### LANCASHIRE ANARCHY.

"In the northern parts of England tumults, fires, accidents, and deeds of violence reign."—*Prophetic Observations for May in ORION'S ALMANAC.*

What a sad thing it is, both for contemplation and effect, that thousands of persons in a northern country should combine to burn and otherwise destroy valuable property in a fit of unreasonable revenge! And still more saddening is the anomaly that in the very districts where education has been most promoted and intelligence of a certain sort has been most observable riot and disorder should have taken place to such an extent as to call for extraordinary measures to be taken by the police and military authorities. If we can reconcile ourselves to such a calamity with a perfectly calm demeanour it must be by the assurance of the above-cited author, that "All cannot be happy at once," and that "there is a revolution and a vicissitude in the motion of that wheel which is moved by the hand of God."

Saturday, June 8th, 1878.

### DEATH MEMORIALS.

This month, the tide of mortality sweeps unrelentingly over many; three of 'busy note and known to fame' are among the number."—*Orion's Prophetic Observations for May.*

The last week of May—to say nothing of the entire month—was prolific in the annals of death, and the last day of the month was the one of all others on which the grim king held his most potential sway. In that one week the tide of mortality did in real earnest "sweep over many of busy note," and at least "three who are known to fame" were of that number. The deaths of that short period included those of the Duchess of Argyll, the Dowager Lady Williams, the Baroness Gray, the Countess of Buckinghamshire, the Countess of Newburgh, Dr. Carruthers (a literary veteran of repute), the Rt. Honorable Russell Gurney, and—last but not least—the venerable Earl Russell. But the gloom which pervaded the air of many a noted household during the principal portion of that week was greatly intensified by Death's holocaust on the last day. Totally unlooked-for in a calm sea and the brightest of weather was that terrible disaster to the *Grosser Kurfurst* which sent the giant iron-clad to the bottom of the English Channel, and at one fell swoop found a watery grave for some 290 of her officers and crew. The telegraphic wires were active all that day in flashing the sad intelligence to the Emperor at Berlin, to the Crown Prince of Prussia at Buckingham Palace, to hundreds of families on the Continent, and to all whom it might concern throughout the length and breadth of the British Isles.

**August Meteors.**—The passage of the August Meteors in 1879, will take place on *Monday*, the 11th of August, shortly before 6h. in the afternoon, at which time the Meteors will be obscured in consequence of the superior light of the Sun. For the earth generally, they will this year be most favourably seen in the East Indian Islands.

## PREDICTIONS AND THEIR FULFILMENTS.

*Brett's St. Leonard's & Hastings Gazette & Visitors' Vade Mecum.*

*Saturday, June 8th, 1878.*

### GERMANIC TROUBLES.

"From May to September the ponderous orb of Saturn will be hanging about the Sun's place in the horoscope of the Emperor of Germany, and he will experience national and family troubles of a serious nature."—*Orion's Almanac, 1878.*

If the seer's astrologic deductions are to be realised, we may consider that both the family and national troubles of the aged Kaiser have already commenced. He had but just escaped the blow intended for him by a would-be assassin when his Government were beaten by an immense majority on the Bill which they endeavoured to pass, authorizing summary proceedings against meetings and publications having Socialistic aims and tendencies. Since then, while some loyal Germans residing in London were presenting to the Crown Prince a congratulatory address on his father's escape from assassination, a numerous body of German Socialists forced their way into the Embassy, and on being ejected by the police and other officials, hissed the deputaion, sang the "Marseillaise," shouted "Down with the Prince," and attempted personal violence to the loyalists. Then followed on the heels of this public exhibition of animosity a trouble of a more national character in the loss of a great war-ship and two-thirds of its crew. This is truly a great calamity for Germany, apart from the injury to a second ship which will put it out of commission for six months. At best the German navy is but a comparatively small one, and as even before the present troublous times in connection with Eastern affairs the Emperor William was credited with wishing to make Germany a considerable naval as well as a great military Power, he cannot but feel such a serious loss of men and material as a great blow to his cherished ambition. Already the Emperor's misfortunes have followed thickly and quickly. Within three days of the heavy loss of German lives in English waters, which had a depressing effect on the Emperor, his own life was again placed in peril by the act of a would-be assassin. He was wounded, it is said, from two discharges of firearms in the face, neck, arms, and back, and although the wounds were found to be less serious than at first they were imagined to be, there is no surety that to a man of four-score, the shock will not have a serious, if not fatal, result. The dastardly deed had the effect of abruptly terminating the visit to England of the Crown Prince and Princess; and whether it be traced to Socialism, to religious fanaticism, to antagonism to the Russian proclivities of the Court, or to simple luancy, it adds one more to the number of "national and family troubles of a serious nature."

**November Meteors.**—I calculate that the November Meteors will pass the Earth on *Friday*, November the 14th, at about 1h. in the afternoon, when of course the meteors must be totally obscured by sun-light. For the Earth generally, they will this year be seen to the best advantage in Australia.

## PREDICTION.

### THE QUEEN OF ENGLAND'S NATIVITY.

"At this Ingress the great Jove is passing the culminating point in the Horoscope of QUEEN VICTORIA, and in trine to her Sun and Moon at her birth. Well it is for Old England that such a glorious influence rules her destinies, for the ensuing Quarter,—increasing her trade, upholding her dignity, and presaging victory over her enemies."—*Almanac*, 1878, p. 86.

## FULFILMENT.

The successful Treaty of Berlin, and the Terms of Peace, &c., to which the CZAR had to submit, chiefly through *British Rule*, responds in a most striking manner to the foregoing Prediction, which is "CONFIRMATION STRONG" of the accuracy of ORION'S PROPHEPIC ALMANAC, and of the data from which his calculations are made.



## THE FULFILMENT OF THE HIEROGLYPHIC FOR 1878.

The *first* compartment of the Hieroglyphic represents fires, tumults, and riots by the people, which have been sadly witnessed during the current year in many towns in the United Kingdom; and Death holding the American Flag, depicts the fearful accidents, and horrid deeds, committed in that land—the Fenian threats, and the Raids of the Indians have been fearful.

The *second* or middle compartment depicts the Czar of Russia in an attitude of excitement and despair with his arm around Turkey—but, observe the *double-headed eagle* "falling headlong from on high," which was intended to foreshew, that the Czar's ambitious views and designs would be frustrated. The rampant position of Mars and Bellona in their War Chariot, denoted the fearful slaughter in which the War would be carried on by both Russians and Turks.

The *third* or bottom compartment represents serious naval disasters; these have been too truly verified by many shipping accidents, both abroad and at home—I may name the loss of the "Eurydice," near the Isle of Wight, and 300 of her crew—also the loss of the fine German Iron-Clad, the "Grosser Kurfurst," off Folkestone, with 284 of her crew, officers, and men. The prostrate position of the Dead and Dying, with the Angel of Death preparing to strike, are Typical of the great mortality of the human race through the famine in China, Persia, Asia Minor, and Morocco—thousands dying daily.

## ORION'S PARTING ADDRESS.

COURTEOUS READER,—No lover of truth can deny that we have proved the truth of Astral influences; and we insist that daring men (they are mostly the impudent Mar's men), who deny the truth of Astrology, ought to be scouted from society; for he who disregards the HOLY TRUTH does his best to destroy the present and eternal welfare of his fellows. To you my friends and correspondents, I address the parting word—farewell!—ORION.

# LIST OF GENUINE AND CELEBRATED MEDICINES!!!

PREPARED *only* by MRS. M. P. HAMMERTON, and sent Post Free on receipt of the required number of Postage Stamps. Address, Mrs. M. P. HAMMERTON, *Millfield*, PETERBOROUGH.

"Health is Wealth."

## PILLS.

**LIVER PILLS.**—These give a healthy tone to the stomach, good appetite, and promote digestion.

**FEMALE PILLS.**—This is a most excellent Pill for all feminine weakness and disorders.

**CAMOMILE PILLS.**—This compound is a strong tonic, strengthening, creating an appetite, &c.

**RHEUMATIC PILLS.**—Persons suffering from Rheumatism, should have recourse to this remedy.

**COUGH PILLS.**—For colds, coughs, consumption, difficulty of breathing, asthma, &c.

**RHUBARB PILLS.**—This is the "Compound Rhubarb Pill," an excellent cure for indigestion.

**DIURETIC PILLS.**—Excellent for removing obstructions and pains in the back, loins, &c.

**TIC PILLS.**—The speedy relief they give is most astonishing, a most efficient remedy.

*Sent Post Free, in Boxes, for 13 or 26 Postage Stamps, by MRS. H. (as above.)*

## POWDERS.

**DIGESTIVE POWDERS.**—For toning the stomach, and for loss of appetite, promoting digestion, &c.

**DIURETIC POWDERS.**—Excellent for removing obstructions, and pains in the back, loins, &c.

**PILE POWDERS.**—These will be found an invaluable specific for the cure of Piles, &c.

**AGUE POWDERS.**—These are a safe and specific remedy in all stages of this troublesome complaint.

**WORM POWDERS.**—An excellent combination for the destruction and expulsion of worms.

**CHILDREN'S TEETHING AND SCORBUTIC POWDERS.**

*Sent Post Free, in Boxes, for 13 or 26 Postage Stamps, by MRS. H. (as above.)*

## OINTMENTS, &c.

**PILE OINTMENT.**—A very successful application, either for internal or external piles.

**STRENGTHENING PLASTERS.**—These are very efficient for strengthening the back, chest, wrists, &c.

**SCORBUTIC OINTMENT.**—This is an unfailing remedy for Scorbatic Eruptions, &c.

**WOUND OINTMENT.**—This is excellent for cuts, wounds, eruptions, chapped hands, &c.

*Sent Post Free, in Boxes, for 16 or 32 Postage Stamps, by MRS. H. (as above.)*

MONEY ORDERS to be made payable on *Millfield*, to M. P. HAMMERTON.

LONDON :

SANGER & SONS, 150, OXFORD STREET, W.

GEO. C. CASTER, PRINTER, MARKET PLACE, PETERBOROUGH.